	For TEA Use Only tments and/or annotations made		Santa Rosa Independe School District	ent	031914
on this pag	e have been confirmed with	TEVAC EDUCATION ACENCY	Organization Name		County-District#
		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	Santa Rosa High School Campus Name		031914001 Campus Number
1			746002268		
by telephor	ne/e-mail/FAX on b	School Years 2010-2013	9-Digit Vendor ID#		031914001 ESC Region
by telephor		·	-	*	LSC Region
	of TE		105520017110051 NOGA ID# (Assigned by TEA		Amendment #
	of TE				Amenument #
		exas Title I Priority Schools Gr			Y
Use of the	Standard Application System:	Schedule #1 – General Informatio This system provides a series of standard s Education Agency. If additional clarificati	schedules to be used as for		
Program A	uthority: P.L. 107-110, Section	1003(g), as amended by ARRA; CFDA			
	ginning Date: 08/01/2010 (0/		E <u>nding Date: 06/30/201</u>	3	
		for the campus included in this ap	plication:		
Tier I 🗌 1	lier II 🗌 Tier III 🛛				
Part 1: In	idex to the Application				
An X in the	"New Application" column indicates	those schedules that <b>must</b> be submitted	as part of the application. T	The appli	
		hedule submitted to complete the applicat		applicant	: must place
an X in the	Amendment Application column nex	<pre>kt to the schedule(s) being submitted as p</pre>	art of the amendment.		
Sch No.	Schedule Name	옷상에는 말 것 같은 소리가 것을 통했다. 가족 등 것 가지록 같이 있는 것이 있 같은 것이 것이 같은 것이 있는 것이 같은 것이 있는 것이 있			lication
				New	Amend
1	General Information			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
3	Purpose of Amendment			NA	<u> </u>
4	Program Requirements	-		<u> </u>	
<u>4A</u> 4B	Program Abstract Program Description			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4B 4C	Program Description Performance Assessment and Eva	Justian		<u> </u>	┥┝┥
40 4D	Equitable Access and Participation			x	┥
5	Program Budget Summary	1		x	X
5B	Payroll Costs 6100			<u> </u>	+ â
<u>5C</u>	Professional and Contracted Serv	ices 6200		- X	T T
5D	Supplies and Materials 6300			X	
5E	Other Operating Costs 6400			$\boxtimes$	
5G	Capital Outlay 6600/15XX (Exclus	sive of 6619 and 6629)		$\boxtimes$	
6A	General Provisions			X	NA
6B	Debarment and Suspension Certif	ication		<u>X</u>	NA
6C	Lobbying Certification			X	NA
6D	Disclosure of Lobbying Activities			- <u>*</u>	
6E	NCLB Provisions and Assurances			<u>x</u> x	
6F	Program-Specific Provisions and A				NA
	on and Incorporation	in this application is, to the best of my kno		<u>* Evillet an</u>	
named abov certify that a application of Provisions a offer and, if	e has authorized me as its represe any ensuing program and activity w guidelines and instructions, the Pro- nd Assurances, and the schedules a accepted by the Agency or renegot	ntative to obligate this organization in a le vill be conducted in accordance with all appresent visions and Assurances, Debarment and Su attached as applicable. It is understood by iated to acceptance, will form a binding ac	gally binding contractual ag ilicable Federal and State la ispension, lobbying require the applicant that this appl	ws and ments, 9	t. I further regulations, Special
Authorize Typed First		Last Name	Title	· · · ·	. 1 . 4
Heriberto		Villarreal	Superintendent		
Phone	Fax	Email	Signature/Date Signed (b	lue ink r	preferred)
956-636-98		hbvillarreal@srtx.org			
Only the le	gaily responsible party may sig	n this application.			
Texas f William Docum 1701 N	ppies of the application, at least 3 w Education Agency B. Travis Bldg. ent Control Center, Room 6-108 orth Congress Avenue Texas 78701-1494	vith original signature(s), must be <u>received</u>	101-10-11		

; ; ;

on this pag	For TEA Use Only nents and/or annotations made the have been confirmed with the have been con	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.		
by telephor by	ne/e-mail/FAX on Chever of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	And	Schedule #1—General Information			
Part 2:	List of Required Fiscal	-Related Attachments and Assurances			
accompa revisions	ny the application when it is	blication will not be reviewed and scored if any of the submitted. Applicants will not be permitted to submitted, after the closing date of the grant. Attach all	ubmit required attachments, or any		
		Proof of Relignment stotue			
1/2	Required for all open-enr	oliment charter schools sponsored by a nonpro	fit organization:		
NA	Check box to indicate that Part 3: Schedule Instruction	t proof of nonprofit status is attached. (See Part s for acceptable proof.)	1: General and Fiscal Guidelines and		
		Assurance of Financial Stability			
	Required for all independ centers:	ent school districts, open-enrollment charter so	chools, and education service		
2 A Check box to indicate assurance that audit requirements have been met. All public school districts, open- enrollment charter schools, and education service centers must be in compliance with submitting the required annual audit for the immediate prior fiscal year to TEA in the time and manner requested by TEA, and the audit must be determined by the TEA Division of Financial Audits to be in compliance with the applicable audit standards. TEA reserves the right to ensure that all applicants are deemed by TEA to be financially stable at the initial time of preliminary selection for funding to receive a grant award. The TEA Division of Financial Audits will determine financia stability based on the required annual audit for the immediate prior fiscal year.					
		Assurance of Submittel of Reviewer Enforme	lion Form		
	Required for all applicants:				
3 🖾	Check box to indicate ass	urance that reviewer information form will be s	submitted.		
		o complete the Reviewer Information Form and to su Guidelines, "Reviewer Information Form," for instru			

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations ma on this page have been confirmed with the vinity read by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		Standar	d Applicati	TION AGENCY on System (SAS)		031914 County-District No.
	TEA.	Sch	ool Years	2010-2013		Amendment No.
		Texas Tit	le I Prior	ity Schools Gra	nt	
	i Na kuna					
Part 3: Applicant Inform	ation					
Local Educational Agency LEA Name	(LE	A) Informati	lon			
Santa Rosa Independent Schoo						
Mailing Address Line – 1	Mail	ing Address Lin	ie – 2	City	State	Zip Code
P O BOX 368				SANTA ROSA	ТХ	78593-0368
U.S. Congressional District Nun	nber	Primary DUN	S Number	Central Contract (CCR) CAGE Co		NCES Identification Number
27 TX -015 HC		100076546		4PZL4		483936004480
Campus Name				- I	County-Distric	t Campus Number
San Rosa High School					031914001	
Mailing Address Line – 1	Mail	ing Address Lin	e-2	City	State	Zip Code
P O BOX 368				SANTA ROSA		78593-0368
		1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 - 1947 -	Second but		and the second second	
Primary Contact						
First Name	Initia	31	Last Nam	e		Title
Heriberto			Villarreal			Superintendent
Telephone	Fax			Email		
956-636-9800	(956	) 636-9890		hbvillarreal@s	rtx.org	
Mailing Address Line – 1	Mail	ing Address Lin	e-2	City	State	Zip Code
P O BOX 368				SANTA ROSA	тх	78593-0368
Secondary Contact						
First Name	Initia		Last Nam		ann far dan da	Title
Ruben			Arguelles			Principal
Telephone	Fax			E-mail		
956-636-9800		) 636-9890		rarguelles@srl	x.org	
Mailing Address Line – 1	Mail	ing Address Lin	e-2	City	State	Zip Code
P O BOX 368				SANTA ROSA	TX	78593-0368

		Use Only				
		r annotations made n confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)			District No.
by telep	hone/e-mail/F.	AX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013		Aman	dment No.
 		QI TEA.	Texas Title I Pri	ority Schools Grant	Amen	Sinent NO.
·	and the second			rpose of Amendmen		
				hat are being amende		
				ate by checking the appr t are being revised or am		nedules are being
	Schedule #	#1—General Inform	ation	Schedule #5—Prog	iram Budget Summa	iry
	Schedule #	#3—Purpose of Ame	ndment	Schedule #5B—Pay	roll Costs 6100	
	Schedule #	#4—Program Requir	ements	Schedule #5C—Pro 6200	ofessional and Contra	acted Services
	Schedule a	#4A—Program Abstr	act	Schedule #5D—Su	pplies and Materials	6300
	Schedule #	#4B—Program Desc	ription	Schedule #5E—Oth	ner Operating Costs	6400
	Evaluation	#4C— Performance . #4D—Equitable Acce		Schedule #5G—Ca 6619 and 6629)	pital Outlay 6600/15	5XX (Exclusive of
	Participation: The last of the		mendment to TEA is	s 90 days prior to the o	ending date of the	grant.
1.28 23		d Budget				
Compl	ete this par	t if there are any bu	udgetary changes.			
Line	Sch. No.	Class/	Grant Project Costs Previously Approved	B	C	D
No.		Object Code	Budget	Amount Deleted	Amount Added	New Budget
01	5B	6100	\$	\$	\$	\$
02	5C	6200	\$	\$	\$	\$
03	5D	6300	\$	\$	\$	\$
04	5E	6400	\$	\$	\$	\$
05	5G	6600/15XX	\$	\$	\$	\$
06	Total Direct Costs	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
07	Indire	ect Cost (  %)	\$	\$	\$	\$
08		Total Costs	\$	\$	\$	\$

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		School Years 2010-2013	
by	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
		Schedule #3—Purpose of Amendment	
	3: Reason for Amendmen opriate box to indicate reaso	nt Request. For all grants, regardless of doll on for amendment request.	ar amount, check the
	1. Addition of a class/object of	code not previously budgeted on Schedule #5—Bu	idget Summary
		mount approved in any class/object code on Sche % of the current amount approved in the class/ob	
	3. Addition of a new line item	on any of the supporting budget schedules (i.e.,	Schedules #5B-5G)
	4. Increase or decrease in the	e number of positions budgeted on Schedule #5B-	-Payroll Costs
	and Materials	computer hardware/equipment (not capitalized) ap	. ,.
	6. Addition of a new item or i Capital Outlay for articles cos	ncrease in quantity of capital outlay item(s) $\geq$ \$5, ting \$5,000 or more.	.000 approved on Schedule #5G-
	7. Addition of a new item of c than \$5,000.	apital outlay items approved on Schedule #5G-C	Capital Outlay for articles costing less
	8. Reduction of funds allotted	for training costs	
	9. Additional funds needed		
	10. Change in scope of object approval	tives, regardless of whether there is an associated	budget revision requiring prior
	11. Other (Specify)		
Part	4: Amendment Justificat	<b>lon</b>	

The last day to submit an amendment to TEA is 90 days prior to the ending date of the grant.

For TEA Use Only					
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	<u>031914</u> County-District No.			
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.			
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant				
	-Program Summary and Application I	Requirements			
Part I: Grant Program I Monmark	20)				
Summary of Program: Purpose					
School Improvement Grants, authorized under section 1003(g) of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (Title I or ESEA) as amended by ARRA, are grants, through the Texas Education Agency, to local educational agencies (LEAs) for use in Title I schools identified for improvement, corrective action, or restructuring and other eligible campuses that demonstrate the greatest need for the funds and the strongest commitment to use the funds to provide adequate resources in order to raise substantially the achievement of their students so as to enable the schools to make adequate yearly progress and exit improvement status. Under the final requirements, as amended through the interim final requirements published in the Federal Register in January 2010 school improvement funds are to be focused on each State's "Tier I" and "Tier II" schools.					
and certain Title I eligible elementary are a State's persistently-lowest achi and certain additional Title I eligible s have had a graduation rate below 60 Title I schools in improvement, correct	Tier I schools are a State's persistently lowest-achieving Title I schools in improvement, corrective action, or restructuring and certain Title I eligible elementary schools that are as low achieving as the State's other Tier I schools. Tier II schools are a State's persistently-lowest achieving secondary schools that are eligible for, but do not receive, Title I, Part A funds and certain additional Title I eligible secondary schools that are as low achieving as the State's other Tier II schools or that have had a graduation rate below 60 percent over a number of years. An LEA may also use school improvement funds in Title I schools in improvement, corrective action, or restructuring that are not identified as persistently lowest-achieving schools and certain additional Title I eligible schools ("Tier III schools").				
In the Tier I and Tier II schools an LEA chooses to serve, the LEA must implement one of four school intervention models: turnaround model, restart model, school closure, or transformation model.					
	ool closure, or transformation model.	······································			
Allowable Activities	ool closure, or transformation model.				
<ul> <li>Allowable Activities</li> <li>Tier I and Tier II Grantees</li> <li>Grantees must expend grant fun in the final federal regulations.</li> <li>Grantees may expend grant fund defined in the final federal regulation</li> </ul>	ds for the required activities delineated for the Is for the permissible activities delineated for th ations. Is for other school improvement activities deem	selected intervention model as defined ne selected intervention model as			
<ul> <li>Allowable Activities</li> <li>Tier I and Tier II Grantees</li> <li>Grantees must expend grant fun in the final federal regulations.</li> <li>Grantees may expend grant funct defined in the final federal regula</li> <li>Grantees may expend grant funct not addressed by the interventio</li> <li>Tier III Grantees</li> <li>Tier III grantees may select one Transformation Model.</li> <li>If selecting one of the four mode activities delineated for the select expend grant funds for the permited federal regulations.</li> </ul>	ds for the required activities delineated for the ds for the permissible activities delineated for the ations. Is for other school improvement activities deem n model selected. of the four intervention models in the federal re- els in the federal regulations, grantees must exp ted intervention model as defined in the final fe- issible activities delineated for the selected inter- ls for other school improvement activities deem	selected intervention model as defined ne selected intervention model as ned needed to address identified needs egulations or the state's Tier III pend grant funds for the required ederal regulations. Grantees may ervention model as defined in the final			
<ul> <li>Allowable Activities</li> <li>Tier I and Tier II Grantees</li> <li>Grantees must expend grant funding the final federal regulations.</li> <li>Grantees may expend grant funding defined in the final federal regulations.</li> <li>Grantees may expend grant funding and addressed by the intervention</li> <li>Tier III Grantees</li> <li>Tier III grantees may select one Transformation Model.</li> <li>If selecting one of the four mode activities delineated for the select expend grant funds for the permifederal regulations.</li> <li>Grantees may expend grant funding and the four mode activities delineated for the select expend grant funds for the permifederal regulations.</li> <li>Grantees may expend grant funding a Tier I, Tier II, Tier III go Transformation models within the model with the TTIPS grant funds. For the LEA/campus will not be required to accordance with this flexibility must for ther words, if the school had been in implementation so that it fully compliant.</li> </ul>	ds for the required activities delineated for the ds for the permissible activities delineated for the ations. Is for other school improvement activities deem n model selected. of the four intervention models in the federal re- els in the federal regulations, grantees must exp ted intervention model as defined in the final fe- issible activities delineated for the selected inter- ls for other school improvement activities deem	selected intervention model as defined he selected intervention model as hed needed to address identified needs egulations or the state's Tier III bend grant funds for the required ederal regulations. Grantees may revention model as defined in the final hed needed to address identified needs or in part, the Turnaround, Restart, helementation of the intervention is principal within the last two years, that receives TTIPS SIG funds in by the final federal requirements. In the funds it receives to expand its			

1	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013			
Бу	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.		
2.8		Schedule #4—Program Requirements	and the second		
P	art 2: Statutory Requireme				
#		Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described		
1		at the LEA has analyzed the needs of each school or each school and selected an intervention for each	Comprehensive Needs Assessment		
2	provide adequate resources an	It it has the capacity to use these grant funds to d related support to each Tier campus identified in o implement, fully and effectively, the required ntion model it has selected.	Project Management—Capacity Project Management—LEA Support		
3	application for each campus), t each Tier I school.	rve each Tier I school (through a separate the LEA must explain why it lacks capacity to serve	Project Management—Lack of Capacity		
4	<ul> <li>The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to design and implement</li> <li>interventions consistent with the final federal requirements, including the services</li> <li>the campus will receive or the activities the campus will implement.</li> </ul>				
5		it has taken, or will take, to recruit, screen, and plicable, to ensure their quality.	Project Management—External Providers		
6	The LEA must describe actions with the interventions.	it has taken, or will take, to align other resources	Project Management—Resource Management Program Budget Summary		
7		it has taken, or will take, to modify its practices or e its schools to implement the interventions fully and	Project Management—		
8	The LEA must describe actions after the funding period ends.	it has taken, or will take, to sustain the reforms	Project Management—Program Continuation and Sustainability		
9	The LEA must include a timelin selected intervention in each ca	e delineating the steps it will take to implement the ampus.	Project Management—Activity Timeline		
10	assessments in both reading/la	ual goals for student achievement on the State's anguage arts and mathematics that it has its Tier I and Tier II schools that receive school	Performance Assessment and Evaluation—Annual Performance Goals		
11		consult with relevant stakeholders regarding the ntation of school improvement models on its campus	Comprehensive Needs Assessment—Groups of Participants Project Management— Partnerships/Involvement of Others		
12	program will supplement, and r allocated to the campus.	hat financial assistance provided under the grant not supplant, the amount of state and local funds	Program Assurances		
13	implement fully and effectively	hat it will use its School Improvement Grant to an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that istent with the final federal requirements.	Program Assurances		

**TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY** 

Standard Application System (SAS)

031914

County-District No.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

	F	or TEA Use Only		
		s and/or annotations made	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	001014
on th	his page ha	ave been confirmed with	Standard Application System (SAS)	031914
				County-District No.
by te	elephone/e	-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by	•	of TEA.	School rears 2010-2015	Amendment No.
		······································	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
			Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
		Statutory Reguireme		
	<b>413, 4</b> 1 5	platoloj y kagun cine		the second s
#	Reaul	rement Description – F	ederal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where
				Described
			at it will establish annual goals for student	Program Assurances
			essments in both reading/language arts and	
14			ress on the leading indicators in section III of the	
			ler to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it	
			t funds, and establish goals (approved by the TEA)	
			chools that receive grant funds.	
			at it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier	
			ontract or agreement terms and provisions to hold	
15			anagement organization (CMO), or education	
			)) accountable for complying with the final federal	
		ements.		
16			at it will report to the TEA the school-level data	Program Assurances
10			e final federal requirements.	
			plement the <b>turnaround model</b> , the campus	Program Assurances
		implement the following f		
	а.		d grant the principal sufficient operational flexibilit	
			alendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a	
1	]		ch in order to substantially improve student	
			and increase high school graduation rates;	
1	b.		petencies to measure the effectiveness of staff	
1		who can work within th	e turnaround environment to meet the needs of	
		students;		
			ng staff and rehire no more than 50 percent; and	
		<ol><li>Select new staff</li></ol>		
}	с.		ies as financial incentives, increased opportunities	
		<ul> <li>for promotion and care</li> </ul>	er growth, and more flexible work conditions that	
			, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to	
			students in the turnaround school;	
	d.		igh-quality, job-embedded professional	
			gned with the school's comprehensive instructional	
17			with school staff to ensure that they are equipped	
1/			aching and learning and have the capacity to	
			school reform strategies;	
	e.		e structure, which may include, but is not limited	
			I to report to a new "turnaround office" in the LEA	
	1		und leader" who reports directly to the	
			f Academic Officer, or enter into a multi-year	
	1		or SEA to obtain added flexibility in exchange for	
		greater accountability;		
	f.		implement an instructional program that is	
			rtically aligned from one grade to the next as well	
	1	as aligned with State a		
	g.		use of student data (such as from formative,	
	1		e assessments) to inform and differentiate	
			neet the academic needs of individual students;	
	h.		implement strategies that provide increased	
		learning time (as define		.
	i.		al-emotional and community-oriented services and	
	<u> </u>	supports for students.		

A	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made		
on th	nis page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
by te	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by	of TEA.	Amendment No.	
	and a second	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4—Program Regulrements	
D	art 2: Statutory Requiremen		and the second of the second
#		deral Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
	If the LEA/campus selects to imp	plement the <b>turnaround model</b> , the campus <b>ma</b>	
	implement the following federal	requirements.	
18		permissible activities under the transformation	
	model; or	thomod dual language academy)	
		<u>., themed, dual language academy).</u> plement the school <u>closure model</u> , the campus	Program Assurances
	must implement the following re		i rogram Assurances
		attended that school in other schools in the LEA	
19		g within reasonable proximity to the closed school	
		e not limited to, charter schools or new schools for	or
	which achievement data	e is a one-year grant without the possibility of	
	continued funding.		
		plement the <b>restart model</b> , the campus <b>must</b>	Program Assurances
	implement the following federal		
1	<ul> <li>a. Convert or close and reo charter management or</li> </ul>		
	organization (EMO) that		
20	process. A CMO is a no		
	charter schools by centr		
	among schools. An EMO		
	provides "whole-school		
	attend the school.	it serves, any former student who wishes to	
	If the LEA/campus selects to imp	element the <b>transformation model</b> , the campus	Program Assurances
	must implement the following fe		
		acher and school leader effectiveness. Sipal who led the school prior to commencement (	
[	the transformation mod		
		nsparent, and equitable evaluation systems for	
	teachers and principals		
1	(1) Take into		
		other factors such as multiple observation-based	
		erformance and ongoing collections of tice reflective of student achievement and	
		chool graduation rates; and	
21	(2) Are desi	gned and developed with teacher and principal	
	involvement;		
		ard school leaders, teachers, and other staff who,	
		this model, have increased student achievement graduation rates and identify and remove those	
		opportunities have been provided for them to	
	improve their pro	ofessional practice, have not done so;	
		oing, high-quality, job-embedded professional	
		<ol> <li>regarding subject-specific pedagogy,</li> <li>affects a deeper understanding of the community.</li> </ol>	
		eflects a deeper understanding of the community nool, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned	
		comprehensive instructional program and	

	For TEA Use Only		
	Adjustments and/or annotations made	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	031014
ont	his page have been confirmed with	Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
	and the second second second second		Councy-District No.
by t	by telephone/e-mail/FAX on School Years 2010-2013		
by	of TEA.		Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
s.,		Schedule #4—Program Requirements	and the state of the second
P	art 2: Statutory Requireme	nts	
			Primary Component Where
#	Requirement vescription - r	ederal Statutory Requirements	Described
		aff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate earning and have the capacity to successfully	Program Assurances
	implement school reform	m strategies: and	
		tegies as financial incentives, increased	
		motion and career growth, and more flexible work	
1		esigned to recruit, place, and retain staff with the	
		eet the needs of the students in a transformation	
	school.		
	2. Comprehensive instruct	ional reform strategies.	
		ntify and implement an instructional program that	is
		and vertically aligned from one grade to the next	
	as well as aligne		
		ntinuous use of student data (such as from	
		im, and summative assessments) to inform and truction in order to meet the academic needs of	
21	individual stude		
21		e and creating community-oriented schools.	
		ules and strategies that provide increased learning	
	time; and		
1		mechanisms for family and community	
	engagement.		
		exibility and sustained support.	
		sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing,	
		and budgeting) to implement fully a	
		approach to substantially improve student	
		tcomes and increase high school graduation rates	
	(B) Ensure that the	school receives ongoing, intensive technical	
		elated support from the LEA, the SEA, or a	
1		rnal lead partner organization (such as a school	
	-	inization or an EMO).	
		ner strategies to develop teachers' and school	Program Assurances
	leaders' effectiveness, such as-		-
		ensation to attract and retain staff with the skills	
		needs of the students in a transformation school;	
22		neasuring changes in instructional practices	
	resulting from profession		
		s not required to accept a teacher without the teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's	
	seniority.	teacher and principal, regardless of the teachers	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
	elephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
by	OF TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendolent No.
	E E E	Schedule #4—Program Requirements	A AN
P	art 2: Statutory Requireme		
#		ederal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
	An LEA <b>may</b> also implement cor as	nprehensive instructional reform strategies, such	Program Assurances
23	<ul> <li>(A) Conduct periodic revie implemented with fide achievement, and is m</li> <li>(B) Implement a school w</li> <li>(C) Provide additional sup and principals in order students with disabilit ensure that limited En master academic cont</li> <li>(D) Use and integrate tech of the instructional pro</li> <li>(E) In secondary schools</li> <li>(1) Increase rigor by advanced course Baccalaureate; of mathematics con and relevant pro opportunities), e programs, or the for college and of designed to ensu advantage of the</li> <li>(2) Improve student summer transitie</li> <li>(3) Increase gradua programs, re-en communities, co based assessme mathematics skii</li> <li>(4) Establish early-v</li> </ul>	de "response-to-intervention" model; borts and professional development to teachers to implement effective strategies to support es in the least restrictive environment and to glish proficient students acquire language skills to ent; inology-based supports and interventions as part ogram; and v offering opportunities for students to enroll in twork (such as Advanced Placement; International or science, technology, engineering, and urses, especially those that incorporate rigorous ject-, inquiry-, or design-based contextual learning arly-college high schools, dual enrollment ematic learning academies that prepare students areers, including by providing appropriate supports areers, including by providing appropriate supports that low-achieving students can take ese programs and coursework; transition from middle to high school through on programs or freshman academies; tion rates through, for example, credit-recovery gagement strategies, smaller learning mpetency-based instruction and performance- nts, and acceleration of basic reading and lls; or varning systems to identify students who may be	
	An LEA <b>may</b> also implement oth community-oriented schools, su		Program Assurances
24	based organizations, he others to create safe so emotional, and health r (B) Extend or restructure th as advisory periods tha other school staff; (C) Implement approaches implementing a system eliminate bullying and s	ne school day so as to add time for such strategies t build relationships between students, faculty, and to improve school climate and discipline, such as of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements			
<u> </u>	art 2: Statutory Requireme	nts			
#		ederal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described		
25	and intensive support, such as- (A) Allow the school to be a turnaround division v	run under a new governance arrangement, such as vithin the LEA or SEA; or school-based budget formula that is weighted	Program Assurances		
26		ier I and Tier II schools is prohibited from n model in more than 50% of those schools.	Program Assurances		
	submitting the application an	d signing Schedule #1, the applicant is certify component descriptions and activities.	ng that all requirements are		
Pa	t 3: Statutory Assurances				
#	Statutory Assurance Descrip				
1	supplant, the amount of state and local funds allocated to the campus.				
2	Applicant provides assurance that it will use its TTIPS Grant to implement fully and effectively an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final federal requirements.				
3	Applicant provides assurance that it will establish annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics and measure progress on the leading indicators in section III of the final federal requirements in order to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serves with school improvement funds, and establish goals (approved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools that receive school improvement funds.				
4	contract or agreement terms ar	at it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier I id provisions to hold the charter operator, charter m ation accountable for complying with the final feder	anagement organization, or		
5		at it will report to the TEA the school-level data req			
6	Applicant provides assurance th	at it will participate in any evaluation of the grant content actors, or the Texas Education Agency, including its			
Pa	t 4: TEA Program Assuran	•••			
#	TEA Assurance Description				
1	<ul> <li>Before full implementation funds are made available, the grantee must demonstrate that all early implementation activities have been completed. Successful completion of the early implementation will be measured in the Quarterly Implementation Reports (QIR), the Model Selection and Description Report, and through participation in TEA technical assistance.         <ul> <li>a. The Model Selection and Description Report must be submitted to TEA no later than February 1, 2011. This report may be submitted at any time prior to the deadline. Grantees must demonstrate successful completion of the following activities:</li></ul></li></ul>				
	v. Development of	Timeline of Grant Activities.			

Adjustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
of TEA.	Toyas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
rt 4: I EA Program Assuranc	es	
TEA Assurance Description		
supporting the LEA/campus' sche authority for ensuring the effecti to TEA and those providing tech	ool improvement efforts. This individual/office will ve implementation of the grant option approved b	have primary responsibility and by TEA; serve as the district liaison
The applicant provides assurance orientation meetings, technical a Improvement Conference, and s	ssistance meetings, other periodic meetings of gr haring of best practices.	antees, the Texas School
The applicant will establish or pro- Knowledge and Skills which prov- its alignment with instruction occ	ovide evidence of a system of formative assessme ides robust, targeted data to evaluate the effectiv curring on the campus; assesses progress on stud	ent aligned to the Texas Essential reness of the LEA's curriculum and ent groups' academic achievement
intervention models.		, <u>-</u>
The applicant will provide access	for onsite visits to the LEA and campus by TEA, S	SIRC and its contractors.
approved list of CMO and EMO p	roviders.	
<ul> <li>implement the following federal in the following federal in the principal or training.</li> <li>B. Identify and reward so increased student ach ample opportunities h</li> <li>C. Provide staff ongoing specific pedagogy, in school, or differential and designed with so and have the capacit</li> <li>D. Implement such straff or growth, and more fle skills necessary to m transparent, and equinal transparent, and equinal transparent and the specific pedagogy in the school of the skills necessary to m transparent and the specific pedagogy in the school of the skills necessary to m transparent and the specific pedagogy in the school of the skills necessary to m transparent and the specific pedagogy in the specific pedagogy is precise reflect of the specific pedagogy is precise.</li> </ul>	requirements. These of the current principal and use the results of should be replaced, be retained on the campus, of should be replaced, be retained on the campus, of the current principal and use the results of should be replaced, be retained on the campus, of the comparison of the campus, of the current and high school graduation rates and id ave been provided for them to improve their profe- tion, high-quality, job-embedded professional develop struction that reflects a deeper understanding of the ted instruction) that is aligned with the school's co- hool staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate y to successfully implement school reform strateg tegies as financial incentives, increased opportunit xible work conditions that are designed to recruit, eet the needs of the students in a transformation itable evaluation systems for teachers and princip count data on student growth as a factor as well a ased assessments of student performance and on tive of student achievement and increased high so	f the evaluation to determine r be provided leadership coaching plementing this model, have entify and remove those who, after essional practice, have not done so; pment (e.g., regarding subject- the community served by the omprehensive instructional program effective teaching and learning ies; and ties for promotion and career place, and retain staff with the school based on rigorous, hals: as other factors such as multiple going collections of professional chool graduation rates; and
	The applicant will participate in a designed will participate in a distribution of the applicant provides assurance supporting the LEA/campus' sche authority for ensuring the effecti to TEA and those providing technigrant. The applicant provides assurance orientation meetings, technical a sistance and content of the technical assistance and content of the technical assistance and content will establish or provides and Skills which provides assurance or the technical assistance and content of the technical assistance and content of the technical assistance and content of the technical assistance and content will establish or provides and Skills which provides assurance or the technical assistance and content will participate in a intervention models. The applicant will participate in a intervention models. The applicant, if selecting the Reapproved list of CMO and EMO provides access and the campus printicipation of the campus printicip	djustments and/or annotations made its page have been confirmed with       TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)         stephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.       School Years 2010-2013         Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4Program Requirements         TtA Assurance Description         The applicant provides assurance that the LEA will designate an individual or office supporting the LEA/campus' school improvement efforts. This individual/office will authority for ensuring the effective implementation of the grant option approved to TEA and those providing technical assistance and/or contracted service to the L grant.         The applicant provides assurance that a team from the grantee LEA/campus will a orientation meetings, technical assistance meetings, other periodic meetings of gr Improvement Conference, and sharing of best practices.         For the LEAs selecting the TEA Designed Models the applicant provide assurances use of technical assistance and coaching support provided by TEA, SIRC, and/or it The applicant will establish or provide robust, targeted data to evaluate the effectiv its alignment with instruction occurring on the campus; assesse progress on stud at the campus level; and guide instructional decisions by teachers for individual st The applicant will participate in a formative assessment of the LEA's capacity and intervention models.         The applicant, if selecting the Restart Model, agrees to contract only with CMO or approved list of CMO and EMO providers.         The applicant, if selecting the Turnaround Model or Transformation Model (Tiers I participation of the campus principal or principal candidates in a formative assess reapacity.         If the LEA/Tier III campus

	For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.					
by te by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.					
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant							
		Schedule #4-Program Regulrements						
Pa	rt 4: TEA Program Assurant	<b>es</b>						
#	TEA Assurance Description							
10	from one grade to th B. Promote the continu assessments) to info students. 3. Increasing learning time A. Establish schedules B. Provide ongoing med 4. Providing operational fle A. Give the school suffi implement fully a co increase high school B. Ensure that the schoo the SEA, or a design an EMO).	and implement an instructional program that is re- ne next as well as aligned with State academic state ous use of student data (such as from formative, orm and differentiate instruction in order to meet to and creating community-oriented schools. and strategies that provide increased learning time chanisms for family and community engagement. xibility and sustained support. cient operational flexibility (such as staffing, caler mprehensive approach to substantially improve st graduation rates; and bol receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance ated external lead partner organization (such as a	andards; and interim, and summative the academic needs of individual ne; and ndars/time, and budgeting) to tudent achievement outcomes and e and related support from the LEA, a school turnaround organization or					
11	<ul> <li>(A)Provide additional comp students in a transforr</li> <li>(B)Institute a system for m or</li> <li>(C) Ensure that the school principal, regardless o</li> </ul>	er strategies to develop teachers' and school lead ensation to attract and retain staff with the skills nation school; easuring changes in instructional practices resulti is not required to accept a teacher without the m <u>f the teacher's seniority.</u> prehensive instructional reform strategies, such a	necessary to meet the needs of the ng from professional development; nutual consent of the teacher and					
12	<ul> <li>intended impact on stur</li> <li>(B)Implement a school wid</li> <li>(C) Provide additional supp effective strategies to s that limited English pro</li> <li>(D) Use and integrate techn</li> <li>(E) In secondary schools</li> <li>(1) Increase rigor by of Placement; Interna especially those that learning opportunit academies that pre designed to ensure</li> <li>(2) Improve student tra academies;</li> <li>(3) Increase graduatior smaller learning col acceleration of basi</li> </ul>	s to ensure that the curriculum is being implement dent achievement, and is modified if ineffective; e "response-to-intervention" model; orts and professional development to teachers an upport students with disabilities in the least restri- ficient students acquire language skills to master hology-based supports and interventions as part of fering opportunities for students to enroll in advar- tional Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engi- it incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inqu- les), early-college high schools, dual enrollment p pare students for college and careers, including by that low-achieving students can take advantage of ansition from middle to high school through summ in rates through, for example, credit-recovery prog- mmunities, competency-based instruction and per- c reading and mathematics skills; or hing systems to identify students who may be at r- ate.	d principals in order to implement active environment and to ensure academic content; of the instructional program; and need coursework (such as advanced ineering, and mathematics courses, iry-, or design-based contextual rograms, or thematic learning y providing appropriate supports of these programs and coursework; her transition programs or freshman grams, re-engagement strategies, formance-based assessments, and					

	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made is page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
by te by	lephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
Pai	t 4: TEA Program Assuranc	es	
# .*	TEA Assurance Description		
13	as A. Partner with parents and other State or local a emotional, and health B. Extend or restructure th relationships between C. Implement approaches to behavioral supports of D. Expand the school progr	e school day so as to add time for such strategies a students, faculty, and other school staff; to improve school climate and discipline, such as i ar taking steps to eliminate bullying and student h am to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kinderga	ed organizations, health clinics, ments that meet students' social, s as advisory periods that build implementing a system of positive larassment; or rten.
14	A. Allow the school to be ru LEA or SEA; or	other strategies for providing operational flexibilit in under a new governance arrangement, such as chool-based budget formula that is weighted base	a turnaround division within the
15	<ul> <li>requested.</li> <li>a. Number of minutes with</li> <li>b. Average scale scores on "all students" group, fo</li> <li>c. Number and percentage schools, or dual enrollin</li> <li>d. College enrollment rates</li> <li>e. Teacher Attendance Rat</li> <li>f. Student Completion Rat</li> <li>g. Student Drop-Out Rate</li> <li>h. Locally developed completion</li> <li>i. Types of support offered</li> <li>j. Types of on-going, job-e</li> <li>k. Types of on-going, job-e</li> </ul>	State assessments in reading/language arts and r each achievement quartile, and for each subgrou of students completing advanced coursework (e. nent classes. (High Schools Only) s. (High Schools Only) e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	in mathematics, by grade, for the up. g., AP/IB), early-college high aknesses
	submitting the application and ve assurances.	I signing Schedule #1, the applicant is certify	ying it will comply with the

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION / Standard Application Sys			031914 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010	-2013		Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority So	hools Gran	t	
	Schedule #4A—Progra			
Part 1: Grant Eligibility				
	er II Eligible Campus 🛛 🛛 Ti	er III Eligible	Campus	nahiladaani mindoloonaana metooonaa ahki oo meen itoopaalaana merodooroo moo
Identify which timeline the LEA/		_		
Option 1: LEA/campus currently				
Option 2: LEA/campus in need o				
Part 2: Grant Program Summary sure to address fundamental issues goals, rationale for program design intervention model to be selected. A whether the LEA/campus has selecte SRISD is the 7 <sup>th</sup> poorest district in Texas PROJECT IMPACT (Improving Mileston LEP students meeting TAKS standard and align with the state at 44%. Table 1 indica English proficient (LEP) and only 47% of s	such as your local program goa , etc. Address the specific ga , response to this question must d an intervention model at this but ensures TEA that the specific g nes with Performance, Academic d 23% College Ready graduates in t tes a high percentage Economically	Is and objecti ps, barriers, be completed time or not. aps and weakn , and Climate both ELA and M Disadvantaged	ves that align or weaknesse d in the origina esses of the hig Transformation thath in an effort students (91.7%	with the RFA purpose and s to be addressed by the al submission regardless of th school will be addressed by h). SRHS will target the 21% to bridge the gap and begin to
	ble 1: SRHS Demographics (2008-			
Demographics	ne 1. Oktro Demographics (2000-	Count	Percent	1
Economically Dis	advantaged	322	91.7	
Limited English F		20	5.7	
At Risk		237	67.5	
Mobility (07-08)		54	14.3	
Hispanic		338	96.3	
✓ PROJECT IMPACT Goals and Objective	es include but not limited to the follow		1 00.0	1
<ul> <li>Tests) includes: Reading/ELA (Grades Student Achievement in Mathematics (190% passing TAKS with new technology to 92%. Increase Student Achievement i</li> <li>Increase the Use of Quality Data to Di 22 Campus Average; Improve Teacher (167) of 35%; Improve Quality Professional Leger (TEEM) workshops offered by ESC1 with Attendance to 99%; Improve TAKS data</li> <li>Increase Leadership Effectiveness-33 Leadership Mentoring with 2 Mentors; Taget Distributed Leaders</li> <li>Increase Learning Time – Align with 2 defense; Provide Before School and engage TTIPS academic support with 4 provided by the Technology coach; Enhat</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvent all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center 3 new Parent/School Understanding Wo internet and cell phone safety issues. Co</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase Science Tours for students; Increase college met Vorials ar Tours for students; Increase college met Vorials for graduate degree diploma to Online PD for immediate support &amp; inter Technology Usage measured by STaR (2000)</li> </ul>	Grades 9-12 <sup>th</sup> ) from 83% to 90% pase science program; Increase Student in <b>All Tests</b> (Grades 9th-12 <sup>th</sup> ) from 4 <b>tive Instruction-</b> Improve Teacher T Observations for Highest Teaching E earning Opportunity by adding 4 per to in 95% attendance (see <b>IMPACT</b> TEI plan with DMAC/AEIS and achieve a leaders Attend National Conference arget SRISD Leadership Competence ship Training Workshops to attain high summer school support for a mornin new events; Provide Technology Su ance Adult Education Department to <b>nent</b> - Increase Adult Communication by adding center with 30% usage; In rkshops; Increase 3 new IMPACT Sp bunts by Type of Activity, Parent Volu hool Pride with Fine Arts and Music and Science visiting museums, scien ind videos for student homework supp nor visibility and teacher role models ore Certifications with TEA Certificat o 25% in three years.; Increase spec vention with PD 360 an online progra	sing TAKS; Imp Achievement in 7% to 80% pass echnology Targ lements (Synthe eacher Transfo EM Chart); Impr a school rating f is; 4 leaders Att ies with SRISD gh Score on Dis of students; Pro g lab; Provide F provide ESL, G Links with Pho- norease Partner pace Safe Paren inteer Program by ach ce and careers port; Create Collis with 4 new Co ions by reducing fic PD TTIPS S am for 70% cam ch from 14 to 22 ith 4 new Cultur	prove Science (C a Social Studies sing with new so lets with STaR C esis/Evaluation)or rmation to Educa rove Teacher atte from Acceptable end ESC1 TTIP Leadership Eva tributed Leaders vide enrichment Parent and Comr tech labs for tea ED, Technology ne, internet and ships for TTIPS int Workshops to neiving regional r with 2-4 trips pe lege readiness e lege Mentors g Waivers to 109 ervices as outlin pus usage per s 2.	Grades 6th-8 <sup>th</sup> ) from 53% to a (Grades 9th-12 <sup>th</sup> ) from 88% oftware programs. Chart to Target Tech from 14 to on PDAS for campus average ation Excellence Model endance to 88% and Student to Exemplary S workshops; Provide luation where 90% Exceeds whip Scale. personnel to support ASP for nunity evening events to chers 4 ASP tech days and Parenting skills. website with Daily Usage by with 3 new Partners; Increase keep parents updated on recognition within 3 years; r year; Create better online exposure with 3 new College %; Increase Master Degree ned in design to 80%; Increase semester; Increase ge/Career Readiness Events

	For TEA U djustments and/or is page have been	annotat	ions mac	le	s	TEXAS tandaro	5 EDUC 1 Applie						Cor	0319 unty-Dis		
	lephone/e-mail/FA	X on	of T	EA		Scho	ool Yea	ars 20	10-20	13			-	mendme	Int No	
_by			0.1			s Title							^	menance	int NO.	
							<u>48-1</u>	Progra	am De	escrip	tion	को किन्द्रों। इ.स.च्या	436 			
	t 1: Comprei tion A: Camp				ssessi	<u>ment</u>					Signa une		N 185 - <sub>Se</sub> rres Tal (1935-1930) Tal (1935-1930)			
		1			tudont	e Enro	llod in				he Can	onue te	n ha Si	arvad	with C	rant
Туј	pe of School	РК	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Pub	lic School	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	101	71	82	351
1	en- ollment Irter School	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tol	al Students:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	101	71	82	351
										Т	otal In	struct	ional	Staff		28
	and the second											tal Su				3
Sec	tion B: Data S	Source	s Rev	lewed	or to l	e Rev	lewed	in the	Comp	rehen	sive Ne	ieds A		nent F	roces	Sec. J. J.
1	AEIS Data															
2	Campus Dem	ograph	nic Data	а												
3	Benchmark D	ata														
4	Attendance R	ecords														
5	Gender Data															
6	At-Risk Data															
7	DMAC Data													- 01 <u> </u>		
8	State Assessr	nent														
9	TELPAS Data									·····	···					
10	Teacher Walk	throug	h Data	<u></u>					,							
11	Questionnaire	25														
12	Parent Confer	ences														
13	CSCOPE Data															
14	PTO Minutes	<u></u>														
15	STaR Charts															

۲

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX	( on	School Years 2010-2013			
by	of TEA.		Amendment No.		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Charles of a second second second second	Schedule #48—Program Description	and the second		
Part 1: Compreh	ensive Needs A	ssessment Cont.			
	s Responses are lin	nited to the space provided, front side only, with	a font size no smaller than 9 point		

Describe, in detail, the process the LEA and campus followed/will follow to identify the needs of the campus.

State and federal law both outline the requirement for schools to conduct a comprehensive needs assessment as part of the planning and decision making process.

Texas Education Codes stipulates that "the plan must include provisions for a comprehensive needs assessment addressing student performance on the *student achievement* indicators, and other appropriate measures of performance.Campus led committees to assess the academic achievement of each student in the school using the *student achievement* indicator system." Santa Rosa High School Administration has attended Comprehensive Needs Assessment training and has identified committees, each focused on gathering data for assigned category area. The committees are comprised of the superintendent, principal, teachers, parents, and students.

Santa Rosa is a Title I school wide district and addresses the needs of the entire school utilizing Title I funds for programs that provide services to children identified by the school as failing, or most at risk of failing, to meet the state's challenging student academic achievement standards on the basis of multiple, educationally related objective criteria established the LEA and supplemented by the school. To conduct their comprehensive needs assessment, Santa Rosa High School first reviewed the purpose and outcomes for conducting the process. Then they established committees for each area to be reviewed ensuring expertise in each one. Next they determined the types of data to be collected and analyzed and examined multiple sources of data to identify the priority needs and direction of the school. Data collected informs the school on the impact of programs, instruction, and related resources regarding student achievement and is being used to develop a campus profile. Once they attained the data collection, they determined the areas of priority and summarized the campus needs. The final step consisted of connecting the CNA to the campus improvement plan development and review process. The CNA findings were addressed and tied to how they reflect in summary statements. The Strengths and Weaknesses addressed in the campus improvement plan were assessed against the strategies and activities to be continued and sustained to build upon these strengths. The campus committee established how the comprehensive needs assessment identified needs addressed in the CIP through strategies and activities that are designed to improve student outcomes. Ultimately, the priorities and needs of Santa Rosa High School correlate justifiably with the No Child Left Behind program expenditure and will implement Project **IMPACT** as a project that is scalable and replicable within the region.

The comprehensive needs assessment identified strengths and weakness and specified priorities for addressing student achievement and meeting challenging academic and performance standards. Although data was gathered at specific points during the school year, this process is continuous and ongoing to ensure that progress toward the goals and objectives is being made.

The committees focused on several areas in performing the needs assessment:

- ✓ Demographics of the campus
- ✓ Student achievement
- ✓ School culture and climate
- ✓ Staff Quality, recruitment, and retention
- $\checkmark$  Curriculum, instruction and assessment
- Family and community involvement.
- ✓ School organization
- ✓ Technology

Adjustmer	For TEA Use Only nts and/or annotations made nave been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
	/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
by	OFTEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Allendinent No.
A Picke at 199		Schedule #48—Program Description	
	omprehensive Needs A		
Section D and Com	: Groups of Participants nunity Groups were Invo	Contributing/to Contribute to Needs Assessived in the process.	ment Process, ensuring Parents
1	Santa Rosa Superintender		
2	SRHS Instructional Staff		
3	Campus Support Staff		
4	Campus Principal		
5	Parent Group from the cor	mmunity	
6	Board Members		
7	Local Church (Faith Based	) members	
8	Boys and Girls Club		
9			
10			

Adjustments and/or endows marked     in this page have been construined with     and this page have been construined with     and this page have been construined with     and the page have been construined to and the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from the page have been construined to a start from theod construine to a start from the page have been construined to	For TEA Use Only		T
Bar Chapter and Cell Columnes and     by testphone/e mat/FAX on		TEVAC EDUCATION ACENOV	
Interaction         Amendment No.           Determined of the second s	on this page have been confirmed with		
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant           Schedule ##B-Program Description           Part 2. Project Reasonant           School at IEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arali or Working).           Capacity Describe the LEA's capacity to use grant funds to provide adaptate resources and related services/support to material the campus to implement, hully and efficuely, the required activities of the school intervention model.           Santa Rosa ISD has the capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to Sarta Rosa HSD has the capacity (he required activities of the school intervention model.           Santa Rosa ISD has the capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services instruction and evaluated by Principal and Dean of Instruction, the Dean of Instruction by the Principal, and the Principal by the Superinterhalent. Important docustion and paralasis are to done effectively. All teachers and staff are monitored and evaluated by Principal and Dean of Instruction, the Dean accountability system in reflective where the campus to staff are principal Leadership Capacities           School abol has an accountability system in reflective where the campus to staff are monitore and evaluations and has the capacity to use the grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services to support the campus to implement, fully and efficitively, the required activities of the school intervention model.           Campus Principal Leadership Capacities         The principal Leadership Capacities           The principal and teacher team (resumes in appendix) have the capacity to deliver grant funds		School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
Checklaw #48—Program Description Part 3: Project Image Section 3: Data (Checklaw Checklaw Ch		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Jan State And St
Part 2: Polici Chassement Section A: Le (Dictrict) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller fram 0 point Arai or Vendena). Capacity - Describe the LeX capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to the campus to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model. Santa Rosa 180 Das the capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to constantly keeps here schools under an ongoing evaluation plan and performs PDAS to ensure their professional and instructional leadership development and administration appraisals are done effectively. All teachers and staff are monitored and evaluated by Principal and Dean of Instruction. The Dean of Instruction by the Principal, and the Principal by the Superintendent. Important educational decisions regarding management organization at Santa Rosa High School also involve compiling data and discussing it among teachers through grade level meetings and school committees. Data collected where the campus is constantly undergoing evaluations and has the capacity to use the grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services to support the campus to implement. fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model. <b>Campus Principal Leadership Capacities</b> The principal and teacher team (resumes in appendix) has the capacity to deliver grant funds to implement the required activities of the school Tier III transformational model. The principal has a Masters of Education in Educational Administration and has experience as an instructional leader, with Curriculum, TAKS training/alignment, Recognized Campus. Student discipline budgets CIP. Master Schedules asfing. Special Edu and offer dutes associated in leading a campus has the capacity to avoid a participation of emerging technologies in disservations, astabilist and foster and environment of collaborative and participatory m			
Section 4. LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to <i>one page each</i> , front side only, with a font size no smaller the any bort (Advis or Yednet). Santa Rosa ISD has the capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to limited the any bort (High and effectively, the required advitties of the school Intervention model. Santa Rosa ISD has the capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to Santa Rosa High School to implement, High and effectively, the required advitties of the school Intervention model. Santa Rosa ISD (SRISI) constantly keeps their schools under an ongoing evaluation plan and performs PDAS to ensure their professional and instructional leadership development and administration apporiasias are done effectively. All teachers and staff are monitored and evaluated by Principal and Daan of Instruction, the Dean of Instruction by the Principal, and the Principal by the Superintendent. Important educational decisions regarding anagement oprovide adequate resources and related services to support the campus to implement, the PRACT. Santa Rosa High School also has an accountability system in effect where the campus is constantly undergoing evaluations and has the capacity to use the advitues of the school intervention model. <b>Capus Principal Leadership Capacitis</b> The principal and teacher team (resumes in appendix) have the capacity to deliver grant funds to implement, fully and effectively, the required advitues of the school intervention model. <b>Capus Principal Leadership Capacitis</b> The principal and teacher team (resumes in appendix) have the capacity to deliver grant funds to implement, fully and effectively. The required advitues of the school intervention model. <b>Capus Principal Leadership Capacitis</b> The principal any advis and use data to develop plans and programs to improve instruction. Accilitate the planning adapplication of emerging technologies in classrooms, assist iteachers in designing learning exp	Part 2: Project Management		
Cepeedby - Descripte the LEAs capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to Santa Rosa HSD has the capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to Santa Rosa HSD (SRISD) constantly is register schools under an ongoing evaluation plan and performs PDAS to ensure their professional and instructional leadership development and administration appraisals are done effectively. All teachers and staff are monitored and evaluated by Principal and Dean of Instruction. The Dean of Instruction by the Principal, and the Principal by the Superintendent. Important educational decisions regarding management organization at Santa Rosa High School also involve computing data and discussing (a monitored and evaluated by Principal Land Channa dely week) assessments. The structure to maintain effective communication is in place and ready for Project IMPACT. Santa Rosa High School as involve campus is constantly undergoing evaluations and has the capacity to use the grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services to support the campus to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model. Transformation model: Transformation and has experience as an instructional leader, with Curriculum, TAKS training/alignment, Recognized Campus. Student disciptien, Usagets CHP, Master Schedule, using a PALM, analyze and use data to develop plans and programs to imprevensity anderging and application of emerging technologies in dassrooms, assist teachers in designing learning experiences for students by providing sectific they involve parents in school target threads experiences and instruction, facilitate the planning and application of emerging technologies in dassrooms, assist teachers in designing learning experiences for students by providing sectific they involve parents in school target the school target teachers in designing learning experiences of students by providing sectific teachers in designing l	Section A: LEA (District) Capacity	Responses are limited to one page each, front	side only, with a font size no smaller
Santa Rosa ISD has the capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to Santa Rosa High School to implement. Infully and effectively, the required advivties of the school time III transformational Model. Santa Rosa ISD (SRISD) constantly development and administration appraisals are done effectively. At teachers and staff are monitored and evaluated by Principal and Dean of Instruction by the Principal and the Principal ty the Superintendent. Important educational decisions regarding management organization at Santa Rosa High School also involve compling data and discussing it among teachers through profee level meetings and school committees. Data collected includes TAKS, TPRI/Tejas Lee, SAT 10/Aprende, OPALLS, benchmark results, and dailyweekly assessments. The structure to mantain effective communication is in piace and ready for <b>Project INPACT</b> . Santa Rosa High School also has an accountability system in effect where the campus is constantly undergoing evaluations and has the capacity to use the grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services to support the campus to implement, fully and effectively, the required advivites of the school intervention model.	Capacity Describe the LEA's capac		
staffing, Special Ed, and other duties associated in leading a campus. He has the capacity to: conduct classroom walkthroughs in PDAS using a PALM; analyze and use data to develop plans and programs to improve instruction; facilitate the planning and application of emerging technologies in classrooms; assist teachers in designing learning experiences for students by providing specific feedback following both formal and informal observations; establish and foster and environment of collaborative and participatory management conducive to positive staff morale and team-building, encourage personnel and professional growth and leadership among the staff; and effectively involve parents in school matters. The principal will ensure adequate resources and related services are implemented according to the design of the project, proper training on all products and services/support) of the program to the needs (i.e., Science and Math deficiencies). The Design Team to Conceptualize the program to be implemented during grant implementation as some of the Design Team members will evolve to be part of the Grant Management Team. The campus Principal, Dean of Instruction, counselor, and lead teachers involved in the Design process are those individuals which will be part of the Grant Management Team Personnel includes: <ul> <li>The Grant Shepherd</li> <li>The Grant Shepherd</li> <li>Executive Secretary</li> <li>Grant Clerical Support</li> </ul> <li>To ensure adequate resources and related services are implemented according to the design of the project, proper training on all products and score and mathematic in a some of the project, proper training on all products and feature to a some of the Design Team members will evolve to be part of the Grant Management Team. The campus Principal, Dean of Instruction, counselor, and lead teachers involved in the Design process are those individuals which will be part of the Grant Management Team Personnel includes:         <ul> <li>The Grant Shepherd</li> <li>The Grant Cler</li></ul></li>	keeps their schools under an ongoing evalu development and administration appraisals of Instruction, the Dean of Instruction by the management organization at Santa Rosa H meetings and school committees. Data coll daily/weekly assessments. The structure to School also has an accountability system in grant funds to provide adequate resources activities of the school intervention model. <b>Campus Principal Leadership Capacities</b> The principal and teacher team (resumes in school Tier III transformational model. The	uation plan and performs PDAS to ensure their profession are done effectively. All teachers and staff are monitor- e Principal, and the Principal by the Superintendent. Imp ligh School also involve compiling data and discussing it ected includes TAKS, TPRI/Tejas Lee, SAT 10/Aprenda maintain effective communication is in place and ready a effect where the campus is constantly undergoing eval and related services to support the campus to implement <b>s</b> n appendix) have the capacity to deliver grant funds to in principal has a Masters of Education in Educational Adr	onal and instructional leadership red and evaluated by Principal and Dean portant educational decisions regarding t among teachers through grade level a, CPALLS, benchmark results, and for <b>Project IMPACT</b> . Santa Rosa High luations and has the capacity to use the nt, fully and effectively, the required
<ul> <li>The Grant Coordinator</li> <li>Executive Secretary</li> <li>Grant Clerical Support</li> </ul> Ancillary Management Team Personnel includes: <ul> <li>Social Worker</li> <li>Teacher Mentors</li> <li>Technology Coach</li> <li>Transitional College / Career Coordinator</li> <li>Intervention Coach</li> </ul> To ensure adequate resources and related services are implemented according to the design of the project, proper training on all products and services delivered through programming activities will be sought. The Project Shepherd will monitor expenditures on a weekly basis and frequently perform random walk-throughs to check for proper implementation practices. The organizational structure and feedback model of the program lends itself to high capacity management. Furthermore, an independent evaluation team will be contracted to provide unbiased qualitative and quantitative program evaluation. Capacity measures will be taken and detailed in quarterly reports; the grant management	using a PALM; analyze and use data to develope emerging technologies in classrooms; assist both formal and informal observations; estat positive staff morale and team-building; end involve parents in school matters. The prince design of the project, proper training on all <b>Seamless Management: Pre-Post NOGA</b> As a preemptive measure of responsible m conceptualize the program to be implement matched the design elements (e.g., resource deficiencies). The Design Team will be instigant of the Grant Management Team. The conceptualize those individuals which will be <b>Grant Management Team Personnel included</b> .	velop plans and programs to improve instruction; facilita at teachers in designing learning experiences for student ablish and foster and environment of collaborative and p courage personnel and professional growth and leadersl cipal will ensure adequate resources and related service products and services delivered through programming a anagement, Santa Rosa High School (SRHS) organized ted. The team conducted a Comprehensive Needs Asse ces and related services/support) of the program to the r rumental during grant implementation as some of the De campus Principal, Dean of Instruction, counselor, and lea part of the Grant Management Team.	ate the planning and application of ts by providing specific feedback following participatory management conducive to hip among the staff; and effectively es are implemented according to the activities will be sought. d a Campus Grant Design Team to essment (CNA) of the campus and needs (i.e., Science and Math esign Team members will evolve to be
<ul> <li>Executive Secretary</li> <li>Grant Clerical Support</li> </ul> Ancillary Management Team Personnel includes: <ul> <li>Social Worker</li> <li>Teacher Mentors</li> <li>Technology Coach</li> <li>Transitional College / Career Coordinator</li> <li>Intervention Coach</li> </ul> To ensure adequate resources and related services are implemented according to the design of the project, proper training on all products and services delivered through programming activities will be sought. The Project Shepherd will monitor expenditures on a weekly basis and frequently perform random walk-throughs to check for proper implementation practices. The organizational structure and feedback model of the program lends itself to high capacity management. Furthermore, an independent evaluation team will be contracted to provide unbiased qualitative and quantitative program evaluation. Capacity measures will be taken and detailed in quarterly reports; the grant management			
<ul> <li>Grant Clerical Support</li> <li>Ancillary Management Team Personnel includes:         <ul> <li>Social Worker</li> <li>Teacher Mentors</li> <li>Technology Coach</li> <li>Transitional College / Career Coordinator</li> <li>Intervention Coach</li> </ul> </li> <li>To ensure adequate resources and related services are implemented according to the design of the project, proper training on all products and services delivered through programming activities will be sought. The Project Shepherd will monitor expenditures on a weekly basis and frequently perform random walk-throughs to check for proper implementation practices. The organizational structure and feedback model of the program lends itself to high capacity management. Furthermore, an independent evaluation team will be contracted to provide unbiased qualitative and quantitative program evaluation. Capacity measures will be taken and detailed in quarterly reports; the grant management</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Ancillary Management Team Personnel includes:</li> <li>Social Worker</li> <li>Teacher Mentors</li> <li>Technology Coach</li> <li>Transitional College / Career Coordinator</li> <li>Intervention Coach</li> </ul> To ensure adequate resources and related services are implemented according to the design of the project, proper training on all products and services delivered through programming activities will be sought. The Project Shepherd will monitor expenditures on a weekly basis and frequently perform random walk-throughs to check for proper implementation practices. The organizational structure and feedback model of the program lends itself to high capacity management. Furthermore, an independent evaluation team will be contracted to provide unbiased qualitative and quantitative program evaluation. Capacity measures will be taken and detailed in quarterly reports; the grant management	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<ul> <li>Social Worker</li> <li>Teacher Mentors</li> <li>Technology Coach</li> <li>Transitional College / Career Coordinator</li> <li>Intervention Coach</li> </ul> To ensure adequate resources and related services are implemented according to the design of the project, proper training on all products and services delivered through programming activities will be sought. The Project Shepherd will monitor expenditures on a weekly basis and frequently perform random walk-throughs to check for proper implementation practices. The organizational structure and feedback model of the program lends itself to high capacity management. Furthermore, an independent evaluation team will be contracted to provide unbiased qualitative and quantitative program evaluation. Capacity measures will be taken and detailed in quarterly reports; the grant management	Grant Grencal Support		
and services delivered through programming activities will be sought. The Project Shepherd will monitor expenditures on a weekly basis and frequently perform random walk-throughs to check for proper implementation practices. The organizational structure and feedback model of the program lends itself to high capacity management. Furthermore, an independent evaluation team will be contracted to provide unbiased qualitative and quantitative program evaluation. Capacity measures will be taken and detailed in quarterly reports; the grant management	<ul> <li>Social Worker</li> <li>Teacher Mentors</li> <li>Technology Coach</li> <li>Transitional College / Career Coord</li> </ul>		
	and services delivered through programmir frequently perform random walk-throughs to the program lends itself to high capacity ma qualitative and quantitative program evalua	ng activities will be sought. The Project Shepherd will mo o check for proper implementation practices. The organi anagement. Furthermore, an independent evaluation tea tion. Capacity measures will be taken and detailed in qu	onitor expenditures on a weekly basis and zational structure and feedback model of am will be contracted to provide unbiased uarterly reports; the grant management

			For 7	ΓΕΑ U	ise Only	
	Adj	ustme	ents a	nd/or	annotations made	
оп	this	page	have	been	confirmed with	

031914 County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

# School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

ογ	of TEA.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

# Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

# Partnership/Involvement of Others – Describe how the LEA/campus consulted with relevant stakeholders (students, staff, parents, community) regarding this application and proposed implementation of a school intervention model.

Relevant stakeholders (i.e., students, staff, parents and community) were consulted in the development of this application and proposed implementation of the Tier III Transformation Model. The Superintendent methodically developed a timeline of meetings with stakeholders to occur regarding the program's development; TTIPS plans were presented, reviewed, revised and finalized.

**Project IMPACT** is a collaborative partnership between SRHS staff, local community organizations, and businesses seeking to improve student academic achievement though the use of Scientifically Based Research strategies to reform the manner in which instruction is delivered, ultimately improving digital literacy and student achievement. The partnerships with ESC 1 and PD 360 will provide specialized PD workshops for instructors, teachers, staff members and students. An advisory council will be implemented and will coordinate activities funded with technology-related activities supported with funds from other sources or partnerships. The involvement of interdepartmental training will be used to strengthen the technological skills of instructors and teachers.

Partnerships have been formed with local agencies to support and provide assistance with **Project IMPACT**. Several partners have agreed to join forces with SRISD to improve academic performance, increase teacher quality, improve school climate, increase leadership effective, and increase the use of data to drive instruction, increase parent and community involvement and increase learning time.

Partner	Services and Resources
ESC Region One The Region One Education Service Center is part of a state-wide system of 20 regional education service centers: to assist school districts improve student performance, to assist school districts to operate efficiently and effectively, and to carry out the mandates of the Texas Education Agency and the Texas Legislature.	A second s
Compare Learning Research-based curriculum and essessment software backed by industry-leading support and professional development.	Technical Stepport Te had strated
SIRC SIRC provides schools with information, clarification, resources, and technical assistance regarding the school improvement process.	Technical Report. To half entence eccelence pertempine
Sci Tech Labe / LJ Create Products ranging from topic specific learning solutions through to complete classroom management systems for Science, Technology. Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) curricula.	Lab Support, To help enhance academic performance
C-Scope TESCCC developed a comprehensive, customized, user-friendly curriculum support system. In addition to the curriculum, CSCOPE encompasses resources for the implementation, monitors the curriculum and establishes an accountability process to ensure a quality implementation.	To help withence academic performance
Ext. Evaluator- Dr. Raminez Noe Ramirez, MSW/LCSW, Ph.D., with expertise in educational research and grant evaluation, will serve as the Project's external evaluator.	External Evaluation, To help estitance scatterrife performance
PD 360 PD 360 is an on-demand library of professional teacher development resources that leverages technology to make professional learning more effective, convenient, and sustainable.	Professional Development, to help enhance academic performance

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with

031914 County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 10/8/10 by S. Shu: han / Of TEA.

# School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

## Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

**Management of Grant Activities** – Describe how the LEA and campus will modify its practices and/or policies, as necessary, to ensure its implementation of the intervention(s) fully and effectively.

The SRHS will adhere to the practices and policies of the SRISD already in place during the implementation of the intervention of the program. The policies to be impacted by the implementation of the transformation process are few and have been deemed necessary by the Site-Based Decision Making Committee. Should the program come across any other unforeseen needs for practice and/or policy modification, the Assistant Superintendent of C & I will oversee the process. She will ensure the matter is dealt with in a timely manner as to preserve the integrity of the transformation process and assure proper practice/policy modification if necessary. All program activities will be subject to SRISD's Acceptable Use, Code of Conduct, Secondary Grading, Online, Textbook, and Copyright Policies; also, interventions implemented will be consistent with the final federal requirements.

Areas of policy to be impacted by the program are regarding Student Conduct /Discipline, Student Dress Code, Teacher Absenteeism, and Teacher Dress code. It is believed that if the enforcement of Teacher Dress Code is stringent, students will respect the policy. The management team will look into the possibility of modifying or mandating student uniforms. Policy regarding Teacher Absenteeism has also grown lax and unenforced; this growing issue will be directly addressed by the project management team. It is believed that the growing issue of non-cooperative and disruptive behavior in the classroom at SRHS stems from weak policy such as these mentioned. A reformed classroom management system needs to be set in place in order to alleviate this disruptive behavior. Also, a system of positive behavioral and intervention supports (PBIS) and taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment are vital to improve school climate and discipline will be implemented. Grant management will examine current policies to examine what can be modified to improve overall student and teacher performance.

## The Grant Shepherd

At the helm of the project will be a dedicated grant shepherd working side by side with the principal, social worker, tutors, tech coaches, and a transitional college/career coordinator. The Shepherd must have an understanding of current district policies and practices prior to beginning the program. Furthermore, the Project Shepherd will be responsible for detecting, reporting, and implementing policy/practice changes in the program. The Project Shepherd is a full-time position that performs the professional and administrative work necessary to support the goals of **Project IMPACT**.

## Qualifications:

- Must have Masters degree (Ph.D. preferred) with a minimum 6 yrs. educational experience, 2-3yrs. project management
  experience (including organizing and implementing assigned projects and logistical planning); and experience interacting with and
  communicating with diverse populations.
- Additional experience may be substituted for the degree requirement.
- Independent, self-motivated, proactive thinker.
- Proven critical thinking skills and ability to manage multiple tasks simultaneously.
- Team player; ability to work well with people in a professional environment.
- Excellent writing and presentation skills.

#### **Roles and Responsibilities of District Shepherd:**

- Ensure the campus is provided operational flexibility
- Ensure effective implementation of all components of the transformation process
- Monitor the progress of 90-day action plans
- Regular communication with the transformation campus
- Remove LEA barriers that may hinder the transformation process (Policy/Practice modification)
- Provide support and feedback to the principal and teacher leaders when needed or requested
- · Take an active role in problem-solving with the principal and teacher leaders
- Attend campus leadership meetings
- Assist in efforts to increase community and parental involvement
- Support the placement of social service resources at the campus
- Partner with campus to generate a positive school culture
- Attend required trainings

For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made		
on this page have been confirmed with		
H. VIIIamea		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX, qry _ 10/0/10		
by S. Sherhan MC of TEA.		

031914 County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

## Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

**Resource Management** – Describe how the LEA/campus will align other resources (federal, state, local, and community) with the school Improvement intervention.

An LEA must provide a TTIPS grantee campus all of the non-Federal funds the campus would have received were it not a TTIPS grantee campus, and TTIPS funds must supplement the amount of those non-Federal funds. Therefore, Project IMPACT will align with federal, state, local and community resources to maximize the positive effects of the intervention at the campus. The *transformation model* will reach out to partner with current programs being implemented at the SRISD, community councils, business councils, parent councils, Institutes of Higher Education (IHE), and social agencies. The management plan is designed to achieve the objectives of the proposed project on time and within budget, with appropriate timelines, and milestones for accomplishing project tasks.

In both the Management Organizational Structure (in section *Program Continuation and Sustainability*) and the Partnerships and Resources Diagram (in section *External Providers*), the full vision of **Project IMPACT** is put on paper. With the Management Organization Structure SRISD has created a sound and efficient staff system that will allow the execution of this program. The Partnerships and Resource Diagram illustrates how the project has aligned with federal, state, local and community resources. It is divided into five sections: IHEs (Local/Community), SRISD integration through existing programs (Federal/State/Local/Community), Social Services (Local/Community), Councils (Local/Community), and the TTIPS management team (Local).

The University of Texas at Brownsville, The University of Texas Pan American, and Texas State Technical College are local IHEs collaborating with SRISD. Both campuses will be working with the Transitional College/Career Coordinator and students to ensure that the students are ready for college and knowledgeable about their career options. Parents will also be educated through **Project IMPACT**, not only on how to get their children prepared but also to get prepared as well if they want to pursue a degree or obtain a diploma.

**Project IMPACT** will be merging with all current grant programs such as the 21st CCLC, GEAR UP, and El Civics. Doing this will take each of these existing programs to a new level and transform the campus to meet its expectations to improve academic performance, increase teacher quality, improve school climate, increase leadership effectiveness, and increase the use of data to drive instruction, increase parent and community involvement and increase leadership effectiveness, and increase the use of data to drive instruction, increase parent following page) will also be implemented into the **Project IMPACT** providing professional development for campus/district leaders, teachers, staff, students, community members, and parents. Providing this additional training will make the utilization of all resources more efficient and effective because there are courses ranging from building effective leaders to establish effective partnerships with colleges.

All of the major partners collaborating with SRISD are local and will work with the Grant Shepherd and Grant Coordinator to ensure on-going collaboration and participation. This is the same for; all councils, social services, organizations, businesses, governments, and offices will maintain communication and collaboration through the Grant Shepherd. The Grant Shepherd will collaborate with the Grant Coordinator and personnel to ensure sufficient resources from federal and state resources are utilized. The Management Team will align resources as to ensure effective implementation of Positive Behavior and Intervention Supports (PBIS).

## Federal, State, and Local Resources include:

- Title IID Technology funds
- Other Title I Funds
- Migrant Education
- Career And Technology Education (CATE) Programs
- Special Education
- Bilingual Education / ESL Program
- 21st CCLC Afterschool Grant
- Concurrent / Dual Enrollment
- Counseling Services
- Alternative Education Placement

PROJECT IMPACT SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotation on this page have been confirmed		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	e kilozati na s	Schedule #48—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Managem	ent Con		
Section A: LEA (District)		Responses are limited to one page each, front	side only, with a font size no smaller

than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Grant Project Manager Qualifications - Describe the qualifications of the person selected to be the project manager for this grant on the campus.

Upon receipt of the award document from TEA, the SRISD will immediately hire the Project Manager to be known as the grant's Project Coordinator\*. The project coordinator will be the campus liaison and meet at minimum twice weekly with the Grant Shepherd to report and discuss program activities. The Coordinator will direct day to day operations and monitor program activities on a daily basis and maintain direct, close contact with vendor partners, technical assistance providers (SIRC and Region One ESC), programming activities, teachers, instructors, students, parents, and campus principal.

#### Minimum Qualifications:

- Bachelor's degree from an accredited university.
- 1 Must have knowledge of computer software and programs necessary for collecting data and reporting data.
- Strong knowledge of community resources experience providing educational services. 1
- Managerial/Administrative skills.
- Excellent communications skills.
- 1 Must have knowledge and proficient use of Promethean Boards and other technologies to deliver instruction.
- 1 Must enjoy working with children.

## Preferred Qualifications:

- TEA Certified teacher
- Master's degree in math, science, or related field from an accredited university.
- Experience with high risk students from socially, economically, and educationally deprived populations
- 1 Experience in operating / managing math and science programs.
- Skills in public relations, proposal writing and supervision. 1
- A minimum of three years of "Exceed Expectations" in the PDAS.
- 1 A minimum of two years experience in successfully working with a federally funded grant project.

#### **Responsibilities:**

- Develops and implements programs and schedules.
- Initiates and coordinates instructional planning
- Implements program's instructional offerings .
- Secures permission from principal to use school equipment (as necessary)
- Responsible for supervising and maintaining student (program) records ٠
- Responsible for ordering all office and instructional supplies needed for the program
- Provides assistance and attends all required trainings .
- Works with the Principal and Grant Shepherd to ensure that the program is constantly improving with evaluations
- Coordinates instruction with teachers
- Assists Grant Shepherd and Principal with the program operations .
- Follows through and submits reports to the Grant Shepherd's office .
- Assists in monitoring attendance
- Maintain master files on the TTIPS grant-funded programs ٠
- Initiates and maintains recruitment efforts of students/families
- Prepares progress reports to share at Grant Shepherd's meeting
- Confer with personnel affected by the programs to develop program goals and objectives, outline how funds are to be used, and explain procedures.

\* The term "project manager" is closely associated to business roles within SRISD management, thus for the sake of adapting to the local language and established understandings of supplementary organizational structures in SRISD, the "project manager", will be referred to as the "project coordinator". This switch in terms is only to maintain consistency and to avoid confusion regarding established roles. The responsibilities, expectations, and qualifications of the grant manager will not be affected by the change of name.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENO Standard Application System (S		031914 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013		Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools	s Grant	
a da ser a companya d	Schedule #48-Program Des		
Part 2: Project Management Cont			
Section A: LEA (District) Capacity than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).	Responses are limited to one page of	each, front	side only, with a font size no smaller
LEA Support - Describe how the LE the campus' school improvement effi	A will structure and implement an indi	vidual or of	fice with responsibility for supporting
improvement efforts. Individuals will Teaching & Learning, Culture of Succ Management Organizational Structur interrelationships - demonstrating ho Dedicated offices will be provided to	ent individuals and offices with the response receive professional development sup cess, Effective Processes & Systems, and re (on next page) details the specific st ow the SRISD intends on supporting th house grant management operations.	porting area nd Data Dri tructural con ne campus' s	as of Effective Leadership, Quality ven Decision Making. The TTIPS mponents and their
<i>Each course section is coded with</i> <i>1. Improve Academic Performan</i>	n numbers to inform of the critical succ ice, 2. Increase Teacher Quality, 3. Im ease the use of Quality Data to Drive I og Time.	cess factors prove Scho	ol Climate, 4. Increase 6. Increase Parent/ Community
ELPS for Administrators K-12		Campus	
		Campus	
Universal Design for Learning-Ad	ministration Academy		ampus Leaders
	and the second secon		e en sin en la Marine de la constante de la con La constante de la constante de
Thinking Maps	<ul> <li>The Transformation and The Transform is been seen to an advertising state and the state is to a state sec.</li> </ul>	Campus	Leaders, Teachers
New Teacher Development Academy		Teachers	
Effective Questioning Strategies		Teachers	
Teacher-Student Interaction Stra	tegies	Teachers	
Understanding Math TEKS		Teachers	
	tery for English Language Learners	Teachers	
English Language Proficiency for		Teachers	
Integrating Digital Whiteboards		Teachers	
Technology for Scaffolded Instruc	ction	District/C	Campus Leaders
Teaching Learning Strategies		Teachers	
Councelor and College Connectio		Counselo	
Counselor and College Connectio Parent Seminars		Teachers	
Establish Partnerships with Colleg			ampus Leaders
CSCODIST POTUTEISINDS ATTACOUS		I DISIGNERAS	
Poles & Pernonsibilities of Site B	ased Decision Making Committee	District/C	ampus Leaders
			ampus Leader
Level I: Developing a School-wide Positive Behavior Support Sys.			eaders, Staff, Teachers
	de Positive Behavior Support Sys.		Leaders, Staff, Teachers
	ide Positive Behavior Support Sys.		Leaders, Staff, Teachers
Systems of Support			eaders, Staff, Teachers
Effective Use of the Data Manage		District/C	ampus Leaders
Accountability			ampus Leaders
		ampus Leaders	
			anariatan dalam
Conducting a Comprehensive Net	aris Assessment	Disidiazio	amous leaders

	For TEA Use Only	
	Adjustments and/or annotations made	
01	this page have been confirmed with	

031914 County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on \_\_\_\_\_

## School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

# Part 2: Project Management Cont.

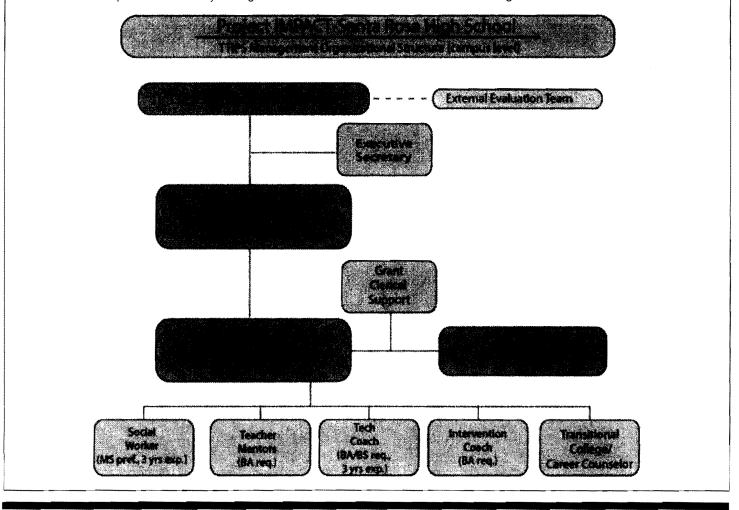
of TEA

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Program Continuation and Sustainability – Describe how the LEA will sustain the campus reforms after the funding period ends.

The campus reform initiative undertaken by SRISD at SRHS will continue beyond the term of the grant. **Project IMPACT** is a program designed to primarily utilize knowledge and professional development to reach the goals of this program and transform the management structure. A long term action plan is critical to transforming the campus. For this reason, SRISD will rely on local partnerships, state and federal funds to sustain campus reform after the funding period ends. The SRISD has assigned a full time grant shepherd to oversee the incremental integration of these funding streams into sustaining the program. This individual is charged with the responsibility of supporting the campus school improvement efforts.

Beyond ensuring financial sustainability, the organizational structure of the program will require continuation. The qualifications, experience, and certifications of **Project IMPACT** personnel and external consultants are of sufficient quality and depth to ensure successful implementation (resumes in appendix). The grant administrators will be able to set priorities, plan instruction, allocate time, and establish high expectations for student achievement and behavior. Project teachers will foster higher student learning gains by providing technology instruction that meets individual needs, monitor learning and use their findings to adjust instruction so that all students achieve. **Project IMPACT** teachers and administrators involved will be well informed of all aspects of program plans; that roles and responsibilities of all participants are clearly defined; and plans are in place to keep all program participants informed of project progress, problems, and changes. The structure and implementation of key management individuals and offices is detailed in the diagram below:



		<b>m</b>
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made		
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	031914
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by of TEA.	School fears 2010-2015	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	Schedule #48—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management Com		
	Responses are limited to one page each, front	side only, with a font size no smaller
than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).		
	the LEA will recruit, screen, and select external (	providers to ensure their quality.
	ders will be subject to current external contractual protoco	
administration. The Design Team screene	d the historical success records and overall effectiveness	s of external partners with SRISD in
	t IMPACT. The recruitment process began by screening	
	S will contract with Region One ESC, SIRC, Sci Tech Lab	
	or contractor for the program will develop a qualitative and	
allows precise measurement, including se	mi-structured interviews with a sample of teachers, parer	nts, students and staff.
		· · · · · · · · · · ·
	ted Institutes of Higher Education (TSTC and UTB) and a	
selection process. Social services include	the city governments, city offices, local organizations/clu	ibs, local providers.
The TTIPS Management Team will be led	by the Grant Shepherd. The Shepherd will be the liaison	hetween SRISD and external providers
	r of the refinement process (as demonstrated below). The	
	trict network SRISD envisions for <b>Project IMPACT</b> to be	
	······································	
		Contract of the second state
		New York and A Company and A
	and the second	
[		

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #48—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont. Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Site Visits – If the intervention program includes site visits to other campuses successfully implementing the intervention model, describe the process for selecting the locations and the expected outcomes of the site visit.

The SRISD will be conducting site visits to other campuses successfully implementing the intervention model. Should another SRISD campus be awarded, *site visits* to that TTIPS campus will be made frequently by the campus-level management team. The Grant Shepherd and Grant Coordinator will research which campuses (outside of SRISD) are implementing the intervention model and have elements which could potentially contribute to **Project IMPACT**. The outcomes of the site visits will be contingent upon which *sites* are selected; outcomes will be developed by the Grant Shepherd and/or Grant Coordinator prior to visiting the selected site. Prospective *sites* must meet conditions to be considered for *site visits*; the *site(s)* must:

- have an economically disadvantaged student population (or similar socioeconomic characteristic);
- share similar cultural background;
- be within reasonable traveling distance; and
- be capable to produce practical outcomes

If any condition is not met, a reasonable explanation for the visit must be presented to and reviewed by the Dean of Instruction.

#### **Expected Site Visitations Outcomes:**

- Identify core subject targets for comparisons
- Insight to the strategies used by the campus to address the critical success factors
- Applicable and replicable management practices
- Applicable and replicable implementation practices
- Interviews with teachers and students;
- Establish relationships with other grant managers and shepherds
- Maintain open lines of communication
- Be prepared to share, gather, and analyze data
- Well documented events of the visitation
- Technological Capacities Profile analysis
- Findings will be incorporated into the refinement and evaluation process

For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
by of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
- All Alassi and State	Schedule #48—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management Cont.		
Section A: LEA (District) Capacity than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).	Responses are limited to one page each, front t	side only, with a font size no smaller
Lack of Capacity If the LEA is not	applying to serve each Tier I school (is not apply n of why the LEA lacks capacity to serve each Tie	ing for grant funding for each Tier I r I school.
		and The Constant of the second sec
N/A		

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	<u>031914</u> County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
by of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
	Schedule #48—Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model		
implementation. Indicate whether the	ented - Indicate the model(s) being <u>considered</u> e LEA/campus will participate in the TEA Approve nprovement Resource Center or the LEA/campus	ed Model with Technical Assistance
Turnaround Closure		
Restart		
Tier III Modified Transformation		
	al Assistance Provided by the School Improveme	nt Resource Center
	(SES) incorporated into the intervention model	
Note: Applying to implement the TEA Approved Model with Technical Assistance Provided by the School Improvement Resource Center in no way implies or guarantees funding.		
The LEA/campus will implement it regulations released by USDE	s own intervention design, within the parameter	s required by the final federal
Schedule #4B—Program	n Description, Part 3, Intervention Model, c	continued on next page

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.	
by telephone/e-mail/F by	AX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant		
		Schedule #48-Program Description		
Part 3: Interve	SCHOLOGICAL STRUCTURE S			

Section B: Model Selection Process - Describe in detail:

1. The process the LEA and campus followed/will follow to select a school intervention model that aligns to the identified needs of the campus.

2. The timeline delineating the steps the campus will take to implement the selected intervention.

Responses are limited to five pages, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). The District recognized its capacity to support the Texas Tier III Transformation model at Santa Rosa High School based on the process outlined by the Center on Innovation & Improvement. By implementing Project Increasing Milestones w/ Performance, Academic, & Climate Transformation (IMPACT) SRISD will implement school reform at the Santa Rosa High School and turn the campus around with improvement in administration and teacher quality; and student performance.

Selecting a school intervention model that aligns to the identified needs of the campus, required conducting a Comprehensive Needs Assessment, analyzing their campus needs and evaluating the probability of success against the selected model. The District is cognizant of the fact that millions of dollars have been spent in an effort to fine-tune our knowledge of how children learn and how to effectively facilitate their learning. Additionally, vast sums of money have also been aimed to figure out what America's children need to be able to compete in today's global economy and in a "flat world" workforce. School reform initiatives are designed to generate concrete information about good educational and pedagogical practice and have been piloted as demonstration projects for at least 15 years. As for teacher education reform initiatives, policymakers have also become increasingly aware of our need for true highly qualified teachers, school support personnel, and administrators who can effectively prepare students with diverse learning needs necessary to succeed in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. This has led to restructuring of beginner educators' training and continued professional development for administrators; beginning teachers and veterans alike.

**SRISD** Superintendent and principals were advised by Region One concerning the State Improvement Grant funding in early Spring and attended an Overview of the Texas Title 1 Priority State grants at the Region One Educational Service Center in Edinburg on April 20<sup>th</sup>, 2010. To fulfill its intended purpose, the District then formed a **TTIPS Decision-Making Team** comprised of **campus** administration, district administration, teachers, parents, community based organizations, faith based partners, school board members, and students. Once identified, the Decision making team met to answer the narrowing questions. Each of the models was considered. The District considered the campus needs through the site based decision making team who gathered to select a suitable model given factors such as past achievement results, past improvement efforts, and community context. In doing so, other factors such as access to external partners and providers needed for successful implementation; suitability in terms of the district's policy environment, its' contextual factors such as availability of staff replacement, availability of schools to receive students of a school that closes and the district's ability to fully support the implementation and provide effective oversight.

Further consideration that was taken into account were the District's performance predictors such as their special education population, retention rate, need for flexible scheduling; areas of need in Math & Science; STaR Chart reports, technology need for integration with curriculum and vertical and horizontal technology alignment.

Available options under consideration for the District were the Closure, Restart, Turnaround, and Transformation Models. District has only one campus for each grade level and does not have one or more higher achieving schools to which students from a campus under consideration for closure may attend. Therefore, the school campus could not be considered for Closure.

The District is in a rural setting and the closest campus in a different town is about 7 miles away in any direction. There are limited providers who could work in the area and no alternative schools with capacity to serve all grade levels. Therefore **Restart** would not a viable option.

Next, they considered the **Turnaround** Option. However, District does not have the capacity to replace 50% of the staff on the targeted campus. Although the District is not willing to replace the principal who has been assigned to the campus for longer than two years, it is willing to grant the *principal* and *school* operational flexibility (e.g., staffing, calendar,

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by of TEA.		Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	Schedule #48—Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model		
Section B: Model Selection Proc smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verda	ess Cont. Responses are limited to <i>five pages</i> , fro ma).	nt side only, with a font size no

Budget). The committee conceded it is willing and able to establish schedules and implement strategies to provide increased learning time. The District is also willing to provide appropriate social/emotional and community-oriented services and to support strategies (financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion, and flexible work conditions) designed to recruit and retain staff. SRISD administration acknowledges district pay scales and benefits could stand some improvement and incentives and opportunities need to be revisited to be able to hire and keep good teachers and staff.

Lastly, the District considered its fourth option, the **Transformation Model**. The Decision-Making team considered the District's willingness and ability to grant the school operational flexibility (e.g., staffing, calendar, budget), and its ability to increase and provide ongoing mechanisms for parent/community engagement. The District is willing to develop and utilize rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals with teacher and principal involvement and can ensure that the school receives ongoing intensive technical assistance. The District is also supportive of strategies (financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion, and flexible work conditions) designed to recruit and retain staff and is willing and able to establish schedules and implement strategies to provide increased learning time.

Once the narrowing questions were considered and the options were addressed, the next steps for the District were to Collect data and revisit their Comprehensive Needs Assessment to assess their campus needs. A communication plan was created and stakeholders were engaged to solicit feedback and input concerning the proposed project. Missing data was also collected to make a case for the final decision.

The following metrics constitute the leading indicators for the improvement program and were all taken into consideration in making the model selection :

- > Number of minutes within the school year;
- Student participation rate on State assessments in reading/language arts and in mathematics, by student subgroup;
- > Dropout rate;
- Student attendance rate;
- Number and percentage of students completing advanced coursework (e.g., AP/IB), early-college high schools, or dual enrollment classes;
- Discipline incidents;
- Truants;
- > Distribution of teachers by performance level on an LEA's teacher evaluation system; and
- > Teacher attendance rate.

Based on the research and after careful consideration on each option, the District feels confident that the Texas Tier III Transformation model under Option 2: Extended Implementation is the best suited model for Santa Rosa High School.

Santa Rosa, Texas is a small, rural, Texas town at the southernmost tip of Texas with a 2000 population of just under 3,000 (us census 2000). Half of the residents have less than a 9<sup>th</sup> grade education; less than 8% have earned an Associate degree or higher and Spanish is the primary language, other than English, spoken at home. A relatively young population with a median age of 25, a little less than half of the people in Santa Rosa are employed and 6.5% are unemployed and actively looking for work. A large number of the working population, about 90%, commutes 26 minutes one-way to their jobs. In 2000, the median income was \$27,660 with a per capita of \$\$6,998 and 34% of the families were living in poverty. Less than half of the population has any high school education and 20% are High School graduates.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ of TEA

## School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

**Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant** 

## Schedule #48—Program Description

## Part 3: Intervention Model

Section B: Model Selection Process Cont. Responses are limited to *five pages*, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

**The Santa Rosa High School** proposes Project **Increasing Milestones w/ Performance, Academic, & Climate Transformation (IMPACT)** to begin to address the campus needs. Santa Rosa High School is a Title I School-wide regular school that serves approximately 356 students in grades 9-12<sup>th</sup> with 28 teachers. The teacher to student ratio is 13:1. The Campus is Academically Acceptable; and Missed AYP Reading (Performance) and Mathematics (Performance) as per TEA Accountability for 2009-2010 School Improvement Program Requirement: Stage 3 Reading. Santa Rosa serves a proportionately large number of special education and economically disadvantaged students.

The Santa Rosa Independent School District serves approximately 1,200 students at three separate campuses. The High School and Jo Nelson Middle School are located in adjacent buildings on the same block and for the first time in the history of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Program, Santa Rosa is implementing an afterschool grant to support the students' and community needs. Students from the new Elma Barrera Elementary (which recently relocated about a mile down the road) feed into Jo Nelson Middle School; and exiting students feed into Santa Rosa High School.

Because of the high number of special education students, special attention needs to be placed in intervention to meet their needs. The following factors are the most important indicators of whether or not a person with a disability will be competitively employed after leaving high school and the District will address these options:

- inclusion in general education,
- vocational training during high school, and
- > paid work experience during high school.

#### Campus profile:

Name of School Campus:	Santa Rosa High School
Grade Levels served	9-12
Total Enrollment	351
% Economically Disadvantaged	91.7%
Free/Reduced Lunch eligible	60/5
% Special Ed Students	14.5%
% English Language Learners	5.7%
Students w/Disciplinary Problems	3.1%
At-Risk	67.5%
Mobility rate	14.3%

### Campus assessment:

1. the percentage of <u>all</u> students who tested as proficient or better on the state standards assessment test

	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
Accountability Rating	Unacceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
Enrollment	349	349	351	
Campus Scores	:			
Reading/ELA	87%	86%	86%	
Mathematics	51%	58%	618	
Science	36%	56%	53%	542 S #
Social Studies	74%	84%	88%	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	Schedule #4B-Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model		
	s Cont. Responses are limited to five pages, from side Responses are limited to five pages, front side	

than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

2 the percentage of students in each <u>subgroup</u> who tested proficient or better on the state standards assessment test for each subject available. **Test Year: 2009-2010** 

Subject	White, non- Hispanic	Black, non- Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian, Pacific Island	English Language Learners	Special Education
Reading/Language/ English	*	*	86%	78%	64%	27%
Mathematics	*	*	61%	78%	23%	*
Science	*	*	52%	*	40%	<1%
Social Studies	*	*	88%	*	80%	75%

3. Grade level: the percentage of students who tested proficient or better on the state standards **Test Year: 2009-2010** 

	Santa Rosa Hig	h School		
Subject	9 <sup>th</sup> Gr,	10 <sup>th</sup> Gr.	11 <sup>th</sup> Gr.	12 <sup>th</sup> Gr.
Reading/Language/English	83%	89%	85%	N/A
Mathematics	54%	59%	75%	N/A
Science		39%	71%	N/A
Social Studies		85%	92%	N/A

4.Graduation rate-percentage

All Students	White, non- Hispanic	Black, non- Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian, Pacific Island	English Special Language Education
85.4%	1.4%	0%	98.6%	0%	13.9%

A new survey released by the nonprofit group Texans Care for Children, shows that one out of every three Texas students may not make their way across the graduation stage to receive their diploma. In fact, the survey reveals that Texas is ranked last in high school graduation rates and also found that more children in Texas had to retake kindergarten.

SRISD shows Santa Rosa High School is graduating 78% of its class. The graduation rate was calculated in conformity with the National Governors Association's adjusted cohort formula agreed to by the governors of all 50 states in 2005. Texas has been implementing the NGA formula since 1996. The formula takes the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of first time 9<sup>th</sup> graders four years prior and adjusted to the number of transfer students in and out. This formula replaces the "leaver rate calculation."

	on B: Model Selection Process Cont. Responses are limited to five
Par	3: Intervention Model
	Schedule #4B—Program Desc
	Texas Title I Priority Schools
by to by	phone/e-mail/FAX on 10/010 School Years 2010-2013

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made

on this page have been confirmed with  $H \cdot V = H \cdot V$ 

#### **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY** Standard Application System (SAS)

031914 County-District No.

Amendment No.

## Schools Grant m Description

d to *five pages*, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

By February 1, 2011 SRHS will have submitted the model selection and description report. With the approval of the model selection report, TEA will then release the remaining seventy-five percent of the first year grant allocation allowing the spring semester to make staffing and planning decisions needed to implement the Texas Tier III Transformation model.

Summer I beginning in June 2011, Project IMPACT will initiate the identifying of teachers as leaders who will attend summer seminar training required by the grant and other professional development growth seminars. The campus will develop their Job-Embedded Professional Development Plan for Year 1 and complete the first quarter (90-day) action plan. Although a NOGA will not be issued, in August 2010, Santa Rosa's High School, upon receiving preliminary notice of grant award from TEA, will begin implementation of TTIPS grant with 25% of the first year grant funds and begin the Model Selection and Description Report to submit to TEA before February 1, 2011 for the release of the remaining 75% of the first year grant award amount.

Year 2: Fall II, in September 2011, SRHS will hit the ground running with the continued use of technical assistance and begin the implementation of school wide positive behavior support interventions (PBIS) and enhanced social service support. The Lead teachers will begin collecting observation data to guide professional development and student interventions. Teachers will sign up for online courses and review their progress toward the goals set in the 90-day action plans.

In Spring II, after the Christmas holidays and New Year 2012, the campus will review the behavioral data and PEIMS to analyze PBIS implementation and implement targeted professional development based on classroom observation data as well as student data. They will write the next 90-day action plan.

During **Summer II** in 2012, SRHS will continue with technical assistance and summer training; they will review and revise their professional development plans and needs assessment. Progress toward goals in the prior 90-day action plan will be analyzed and teacher leaders will select action research topics. The busy summer will see the campus committee developing a plan for classroom interventions for positive behavior support and a new action plan. They will also attend the National Staff Development Council Summer Conference where teacher leaders and administrators are equipped with valuable tools to bring the most powerful forms of professional learning to all the teachers with whom they work. At the conference, school-based administrators will learn from both the outstanding and innovative work of their peers and the perspectives of national leaders. Staff will become skilled in assisting their colleagues in data-driven decision making and in planning, implementing, and assessing the impact of their lessons. At the conclusion of the conference Santa Rosa SRHS leaders will more deeply understand the attributes of high-functioning school teams and learning communities and the actions they can take as leaders in their settings to make such collaboration a reality.

Year three timeline will be much the same continuing with guarterly implementation reports.

Fall III in September 2012 will begin Year 3 with a new administration of the Campus Snapshot and a revision of the implementation plan along with the updated professional development plan. Santa Rosa's High School will begin action research projects, continue with the online courses, and write a new action plan.

During Spring III beginning in January 2013, the campus will continue with activities and create a sustainability plan to continue practice of the 90-day action plans; and in the final Summer III in 2013, they will present action research and employ an external evaluator with a Doctorate Degree to conduct an intense data review and process evaluation. Results of the evaluation will reveal what worked and what areas SRISD still needs to focus on. The campus will develop a plan to continue use of teacher leaders as instructional resources for the campus.

The Project **IMPACT** three year grant will end on June 30, 2013 and by July 31, 2013 the final implementation report on the grant will be submitted to the Texas Education Agency.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.			
	e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013				
by	of TEA.	Toxac Title I Brierity Schoole Grant	Amendment No.			
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #48—Program Description	stand a standard stan			
2	tervention Model					
Section C	Groups of Participants	- List the groups of participants who will actively to the identified needs of the campus.	assist in the process to select a			
1	Superintendent					
2	Principal					
3	Counselor					
4	Teachers					
5	Parent					
6	Students					
7	Faith Based Participants					
8	Boys and Girls Club					
9	School Board member					
10						

For TEA line Only		
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
by of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
	Schedule #48—Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model		
Section D: Improvement Activitie	es and Timeline	
	licants should describe all other school improveme	ent activities that will be
LEA/campus' rationale for including effective, and indicate the beginning 1 – Improve Academic Performa A. Data-driven instructi B. Curriculum Alignmer C. On-going Monitoring 2 – Increase the Use of Quality I A. Data Disaggregation B. Data-driven Decision C. On-going Communic 3 – Increase Leadership Effective A. On-going Job Embed B. Operational Flexibilit C. Resource/Data Utiliz 4 – Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focus C. Staff Collaborative P 5 – Increase Parent/Community A. Increased Opportuni B. Effective Communica C. Accessible Communica C. Accessible Communica B. Decreased Attendanc B. Decreased Involveme 7 – Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Ap	nce, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA an ion it (both horizontal and vertical) of Instruction Data to Drive Instruction /Training is ation eness Ided Professional Development y ation ed Calendar lanning Involvement ties for Input ation ty Services e Referrals ent in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities opraisal Instruments Ided Professional Development	ndicates the activity will be

	For	TEA	Use	Only	_
--	-----	-----	-----	------	---

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

#### **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY** Standard Application System (SAS)

031914 County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA. by

#### School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

#### Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

#### Part 3: Intervention Model

Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.)

#### Critical Success Factor 1: Improve Academic Performance including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA and Math

CSF. Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A. B. C.	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA	Lead teacher will be dedicated to this subject	A 2001 study by Schmidt et al found that math achievement increases when teachers focus on a coherent set of ideas that all students are expected to grasp.	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
A B C	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics	Lead teacher will be dedicated to this subject	A 2001 study by Schmidt et al found that math achievement increases when teachers focus on a coherent set of ideas that all students are expected to grasp.	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
A B C	Improve Student Achievement in Science	Science Labs will be used to increase scores	A 2001 study by Schmidt et al found that math achievement increases when teachers focus on a coherent set of ideas that all students are expected to grasp.	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
A B C	Improve Student Achievement in History	Lead teacher will be dedicated to this subject	A 2001 study by Schmidt et al found that math achievement increases when teachers focus on a coherent set of ideas that all students are expected to grasp.	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
A B C	Improve Student Achievement in Social Studies	Lead teacher will be dedicated to this subject	A 2001 study by Schmidt et al found that math achievement increases when teachers focus on a coherent set of ideas that all students are expected to grasp.	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
D. E. F.	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA	Lead teacher will be dedicated to this subject	A 2001 study by Schmidt et al found that math achievement increases when teachers focus on a coherent set of ideas that all students are expected to grasp.	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
Add addition	al pages as needed.				

Adjustments on this page hav	or TEA Use Only s and/or annotations made ve been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION Standard Application	System (SAS)	с	031914 ounty-District N	- 0 <i>.</i>			
by telephone/e- by	mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 20	010-2013		Amendment No.	-			
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant									
Schedule #48—Program Description									
Part 3: Intervention Model									
Section D:	Improvement Activitie	e the use of Quality Data	to Drive Instruction			Table and the second			
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Re		Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date			
В	Use data to plot progress	Accountability	Teachers can use data their instruction in light progress toward Standa al. (2005)	of student	8/1/2010	06/30/ 2013			
С	Introduce or continue use of instant assessment tools	It is too time consuming for a teacher on his/her own to collect the data that can be collected instantly as the tests are administered.	Assessment refers to a activities undertaken by and by their students in themselves that prov information to be used to modify teaching and activities (Black & Wilia	/ teachers assessing ide as feedback learning	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013			
В	Self Assessment of Progress	Administration can Review teachers progress on curriculum	In 1998, Black and Wili that students learn at a when teachers conduct diagnostic classroom a focused on learning.	am found higher level regular	2/1/2011	06/30/ 2013			
В	Student Assessment	Administration can monitor student progress by class	A 2000 study by Fullan successful schools, tea together regularly to re- work and revise instruc practices accordingly.	chers meet view student	2/1/2011	06/30/ 2013			
В	Student Assessment	Administraction can monitor student progress by class	In 1998, Black and that students learn at a when teachers condiagnostic classroom focused on learning.	a higher level duct regular assessments	2/1/2011	06/30/ 2013			
В	Improve TAKS data plan	Influence scores on TAKS	A 2002 study by Schm that results are "virtua	lly inevitable" se student to design	2/1/2010	06/30/ 2013			
A	Report performance by demographics	Gauge achievement gaps	To create schools that a responsive to diversity, the realities of today's v driven by a focus on su students, more systemi strategies are needed, capacities must be devi of these capacities is th use of data to support s success and school imp (Bernhardt, 2002; Codding & Rothn	connected to vorld, and ccess for all c reform and new eloped. One te strategic student provement	8/1/2010	06/30/ 2013			

Adjustments	r TEA Use Only and/or annotations made /e been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Syst	am (CAC)	031914 ounty-District No	- D.
by telephone/e- by	mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-		Amendment No.	-
		Texas Title I Priority Sc			
		ichedule #4B—Program	Description		-
	ervention Model				
Section D:	Improvement Activities a	nd Timeline (cont.)		het Alter	
Critical Suc	cess Factor 2: Increase t	he use of Quality Data to D	Prive Instruction		
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Bogin Date	Timeline End Date
В	Reports of achievement to community	The ultimate success of the school improvement process is measured by advances in student knowledge, skills, behaviors, and attitudes	Despite the current attention given to student assessment, relatively little has been written on the use and reporting of assessment results. Even less research exists on the effectiveness of alternative strategies for using and reporting student assessment results. Yet public reporting of large-scale assessment results generates some of the largest complaints about student assessment.	2/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
В	Improve use of Standardized test reviews	Show increase in results	A 2002 study by Schmoker reported that results are "virtually inevitable" when teachers use student assessment data to design strategies targeted at specific goals.	2/1/2011	06/30/ 2013

Add additional pages as needed.

Adjustments on this page hav by telephone/e-r		TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Syste School Years 2010-2	em (SAS)	-	031914 ounty-District No	
by	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Sch	oole Grant		Amendment No.	
1.2.6		ichedule #48—Program		States and a states	h 1993	
		ciledule web circlean	Cescription			ie Chatalait in the
	ervention Model					hin i Hingg <sup>in</sup> i an Roman Alagon i agu
Section D: 1	Improvement Activities a cess Factor 3: Increase L	and rimerine (conc.)	an	<u> Yeshing an </u>	reaction independent of the provide to a	and the second
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting	Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A	Attend National Conferences for turnaround models	Acquire tools to bring the most powerful forms of professional learning to all the teachers with whom they work.	The Wallace Foil Report <i>Becomin</i> , suggests that trai programs have for elements (1) Prin programs should selective, more for improvement of in more closely tied of districts, and p relevant internshi experiences; (2) preparation shou when new princip but should contin quality mentoring long growth oppo Because of the lil costs, resources preparation shou at programs with benefits; and (4) leadership trainin but state and dist also address the that support or ur leadership	g a Leader ining our essential ncipal training be more ocused on nstruction, to the needs rovide more p Leadership Id not end oals are hired, ue with high- and career- ortunities; (3) kely added for improving Id be directed proven Better g is essential, ricts should conditions	8/1/2011	06/30/2013
В	Participate in summer curriculum vertical alignment	Make good use of training time available for specific purpose	In a study by Mar it was discovered curriculum alignm the most importa- level factor in suc school improvem	d that nent is by far nt school- ccessful	8/1/2011	8/1/2011
A	C Scope End of Course STARR test training	The new testing system will replace the TAKS beginning in the 2011 school year	The grade 3-8 ST reading and math law, must be linke to grade to perfor expectations for t and Algebra II en assessments.	nematics, by ed from grade mance he English III	8/1/2011	8/1/2011

Adjustments on this page hav	r TEA Use Only and/or annotations made ve been confirmed with . VIII	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENO Standard Application System (S	SAS)	Cour	031914 nty-District No	
by telephone/e- by	Than the of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013		Am	endment No.	
	<u> </u>	Texas Title I Priority School				
Dent De Test	ervention Model	Schedule #4B—Program Des	cription	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	)/	ies and Timeline (cont.)		,		
		ise Leadership Effectiveness				
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporti	ing Research	Timelin e Begin Date	Timelin e End Date
A	Attend Target Distributed Leadership Training	Emphasize the distinction in roles	toward lead or methods school lead neither prin schools we schools hav leadership policy and p support a v leadership et al., 2003	Il as different ve different needs, and oractice need to ariety of models" (Portin ).	8/1/2011	8/1/2011
В	Establish Common planning periods	Core Area Teachers get to confer at same time for scheduling purposes and professional development activities	found that schools, together re student we instructiona accordingly	··· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8/1/2011	8/1/2011
С	Attend SIRC TTIPS workshops for core areas	Tier III Texas Model provides for technical assistance	Just for the in high-perf teachers in	students learn	8/1/2011	8/1/2011
C	Attend ESC1 TTIPS workshops for assessment strategies.	Tier III Texas Model provides for technical assistance	A 2002 stu reported tl "virtually ir teachers	dy by Schmoker hat results are nevitable" when use student t data to design targeted at	8/1/2011	8/1/2011
A	Teachers and principal collectively design or enhance a Performance evaluation instrument	"In many ways, the school principal is the most important and influential in any school. It is his leadership that sets the tone of the school, the climate for learning, the level of professionalism and morale of teachers and the degree of concern for what students may or may not become. If a school is a vibrant, innovative, child-centered place; if it has a reputation for excellence in teaching; if students are performing to the best of their ability, one can almost always point to the principal's leadership as the key to success." United States Senate Report, 1972	by the num administratic concerned involved with instruction of For many e tenured tea evaluations more a mate of job secure 1987) which evaluation to	ors not directly about, or th, improving (Wareiag, 1990). xperienced and chers, yearly have been ter of pride than ity (McNeal,	8/1/2011	12/15/201 1

Adjustments	r TEA Use Only and/or annotations made ve been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Syst	031914			- o.
by telephone/e-	mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-	2013		Amendment No.	-
by		Texas Title I Priority Sch	nools Grant		Amendment wo.	
Jule 18 Berry	12 - Alexandre	Schedule #48. Program	Description	e signa er		2. 1911 -
	ervention Model					
	Improvement Activities a					ACTON .
Critical Suc	cess Factor 4: Increase I	_earning Time	adamite 1977 Parts			New Contractor
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting	Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A	Add time before and after school to extend learning day	More learning time leads to increased performance	An evaluation of Century Commur Centers Program found that the im afterschool progr effect size of 0.13 combined measu math, and langua scores (Jenner & 2007).	hity Learning in Louisiana bact of this am was an 3 on a re of reading, ige test	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
В	Implement tutoring as a requirement for students who are at risk of failing	After school tutoring will be mandatory for at risk students	In a review of fou afterschool progr (2004) concluded expected impact hour of instruction an afterschool se school year equa size of 0.05 in rea math.	ams, Kane I that the of an extra n delivered in tting over a Is an effect	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
A	Incentives for group performance in afterschool tutoring activities	Incentives offer a sense of competition	Appropriate incer effective in chang performance on comprehensive c examinations (Sa BPharm, Lemke, 2006.)	ing student umulative insgiry,	8/1/2011	06/30/2013
В	Assign higher class tutors to assist lower class	Peer tutoring increases academic performance of both the tutor and the tutee	Mentees in eleme middle school be having an older s them through the of moving to a ne the accompanyin social relationshin High school ment personal skills an that can help pret their lives after hi Their involvemen program can also meaningful additi applications for c future jobs (Garri MacRae, 2008)	nefit from tudent help challenges w school and g changes in os that brings. tors build d confidence oare them for gh school. t in the be a on to olleges and	2/1/2011	06/30/ 2013

Adjustments on this page hav by telephone/e-r		TEXAS EDUCATION AC Standard Application Syste School Years 2010-2	em (SAS)		031914 Dunty-District No	).
Бу	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Sch	oole Crant		Amendment No.	
		ichedule #48-Program				
Part 7: Inte	ervention Model			ting a state of the		
	Improvement Activities a	nd Timeline (cont.)		te en altre de la constante de La constante de la constante de	an a	
	cess Factor 4: Increase L			And to the second		
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationals	Supporting	Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
В	Involve parents in their children's academics	Parents will provide a productive environment for doing homework	Research shows is having difficulty homework, paren become involved close attention. If doing well in scho should consider s efforts to providing their child's own of how to do homew should avoid inter independent com assignments <i>Hon</i> for Parents Vince M.D., Updated Se 2003	with ts should by paying a child is iol, parents hifting their g support for hoices about ork. Parents fering in the pletion of nework Tips ant lannelli,	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
C	Cooperative learning	Cooperative learning increases learning	Students involved groups are likely to interacting with ot often than those in groups. Since cor- often makes stude to participate beca- fear losing, studer from this negative and become more spend time on lear positive incentive contributing to the the group is also a inducement to spe- time in learning ac When students ar unsuccessful, the incentives to help become successfi- <i>Time Effectively:</i> Successful Learning	o be hers more n larger npetition ents reluctant ause they hts are freed pressure willing to rning. The of success of an end more ctivities. e ir peers have them ul. Using The Secret to	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
В	Assign homework and project based learning	Increases the amount of scheduled time available for educational activities	In 1995, Newman Wehlage found th performing school students in variou "hands on" learnir thoughtful discour rigorous academic	n and at high- is engage s kinds of ng tied to se on		06/30/ 2013
Add additiona	al pages as needed.					

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		Adjustments and/or annotations made an this page have been confirmed with Standard Application System (SAS) County-District			ounty-District N	o.
by	of TEA.				Amendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Sch				
		Schedule #48—Program	Description	É de la constance de la constan		· · ·
	ervention Model			and the second	and the second second	
Section U:	Improvement Activities a	Parent/Community Involve	mant	and the second sec	antan a ƙafa may ang	9494f
CSP Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting F	lesearch	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
B	Teachers communicate effectively with parents	Get both parties "on the same page" where it concerns student	According to New Wehlage (1995) p involvement is ass higher levels of ac	arent sociated with	8/1/2010	06/30/2013
A B C	Create Parenting Skills Classes	Increase parents' ability to deal with children at their level	According to Newr Wehlage (1995) p involvement is ass higher levels of ac	arent sociated with	2/1/2011	06/30/2013
В	Create Awareness through Outreach to solicit family and community involvement	Involve parents and community in school functions	Epstein (1995) poi the involvement of schools leads to o spheres of influence the home, school, community	families in verlapping ce between	2/1/2011	06/30/2013
С	Partner with Boys and Girls Club	Increase options and activities for student extracurricular activities	There is a strong a between student ir in extracurricular a improved attendar behavior and acac performance (Blac Fredricks & Eccles Fujita, 2006; Hollo	nvolvement activities and nce, lemic sk, 2002; s, 2006;	2/1/2011	06/30/2013
A C	Include programs with 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Afterschool	Maximize and leverage resources	There is a strong a between student in in extracurricular a improved attendar behavior and acad performance (Blac Fredricks & Eccles Fujita, 2006; Hollo	nvolvement activities and hce, lemic sk, 2002; s, 2006;	2/1/2011	06/30/2013
A C	Get on School Board Agenda to report progress	Parent/student accountability	A school wide inst leadership team w advisory council ar distributed leaders focus on instructio as studies showed student achieveme likely to improve w leadership is distri throughout the sch community (Silns a 2002, Riordan, 200 Halverson, and Dia Supovitz, and Pog	ith an nd ship will nal issues I that ent is more there buted nool and Mulford, 03, Spillane, amond, 200,	2/1/2011	06/30/2013

Adjustmen	For TEA Use Only Its and/or annotations made we been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION Standard Application Sy School Years 2010	rstem (SAS)	031914	
by telephone/e-r by	mail/FAX on			Amendment No.	-
by		Texas Title I Priority Sch	nools Grant		
i . Standard		ichedule #48-Program	Description		
	arvention Model				
	Improvement Activities a cess Factor 5: Increase P	ng Timeline (cont.) arent/Community Involve	<u>派献帝,亦,不可以,</u> ment		
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A B	Increase Family Communication Links with Phone, internet and website	Increase awareness of school functions and activities and establishes avenue for communication	Center on Families, Communities, Schools, and Children's Learning (1994) reports that parents are more likely to participate in schools if they receive information from teachers about classroom activities, the progress of their children, and how to work with their children at home		06/30/2013
A B	Increase family communication	Engage parents and family in student's academic and social life	The administration to include teachers will work directly with parents or other adult family members to help ensure family support and assignments for learning at home as this is associated with higher levels of achievement (Newmann and Wehlage, 1995).		
С	Coordinate with local social and health service providers to help meet family needs	Serve the child's emotional as well as educational needs	A 2001 study published by Just for the Kids found that successful schools have an action plan that is understood, supported, and periodically reviewed by the entire school community.	2/1/2011	06/30/2013
C	Adult parent education classes (including GED, adult literacy, and ESL programs).	Increase literacy levels of community	Student involvement in community service experiences linked to classroom instruction is associated with a number of positive outcomes including increasing student achievement, increased sense of civic responsibility, and more positive perceptions of school.	2/1/2011	06/30/2013
Add additiona	al pages as needed.				

Adjustments on this page hav	r TEA Use Only and/or annotations made ve been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AC Standard Application Syste	em (SAS)	C	031914 ounty-District N	- 0.
by telephone/e-i by	mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-2	2013		Amendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Sch				
	<b>WARTER AND INCOMENTATION OF STATE</b>	chedule #48—Program	Description			
	ervention Model				· · · ·	
	Improvement Activities a			part in the	1 1 ge 1.	
Critical Suc	cess Factor 6: Improve S	chool Climate			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*****
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting	Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
C	Increase campus pride activities	Ownership of campus	Schools that effect implement PBS d • Reductions in ra- referrals, suspen expulsions per ye • Improved attend • Improved attend • Improved acade achievement. So Poverty Law Cen Behavior Support Investment in Eco Stimulus Funds"	emonstrate: ates of office sions, and ar; lance rates; mic buthern ter, "Positive as, A Wise bonomic	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
В	Hire Social Worker	Deal with day to day situations with students and identify learning and other limitations and operate as a link among the school, the students, their families, and the community's social services	School social wor broad impact: The reduce the numb- dropouts, or they coordinate agence students and their and increasingly strategies to prev- violence www. ce	kers make a ey often er of school may y services for r families, they develop ent school	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
C	Collaborate with 21 <sup>st</sup> Century program for increased enrichment programs	Leverage and maximize resources to increase student inclusion	Participation in af programs is influe academic perform number of ways, better attitudes to and higher educa aspirations; higher attendance rates tardiness rates; le disciplinary action suspension: lowe rates; better perfor school, as measu achievement test grades; significam academic achiever scores; greater of promotion; improv homework compli- deeper engagem- learning (Harvard Research Project	ter school encing hance in a including ward school tional er school and lower ess n, such as r dropout brmance in ired by scores and t gains in ement test h-time ved etion; and ent in Family	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013

r						
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with A, $A$ ,		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)		031914 County-District No.		
by telephone/e-		School Years 201	.0-2013			
by J. Shu	Than KO of TEA.			<u> </u>	mendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority 9				
		Schedule #4B—Progra	m Description	.' 		
	ervention Model					
	Improvement Activities a					
Critical Suc	cess Factor 6: Improve S	chool Climate			1	1
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting	Research	Timelin e Begin Date	Timeline End Date
B C	Increase parental involvement activities	Engage with children's academics	In a positive scho encourages fami the parents' perc school improve E suggests that sug school-wide PBIS alter the trajector children toward d outcomes, and p onset of risk beha typically developed is expected that e sustained implem School Wide PBI more responsive that supports the schooling for all d academic achiev social developme Sugai, Todd, & L in press; Walker	ly involvement, eptions of the evidence stained use of S practices can y of at-risk lestructive revent the avior in ing children. It effective and nentation of S will create a school climate twin goals of children: ement and ent (Horner, ewis-Palmer,	8/1/2010	06/30/ 2013
AC	Incentives for teachers for performance (as per OMB guidelines)	Competition increases performance	Project Opening privately funded i initiative that train supports teacher students who tak in public high sch students excel, th rewarded with bo \$3,000. Combine additional suppor pay-for-performa "In our 19 school 38.1 increase in j math, science an exams. The state a 12.6 percent in model that has as to it incentives fo are getting the re	Doors, is a national as and s working with e AP classes tools. When the teachers are onuses of up to d with t for teachers, nce can work. s we showed a bassing the d English AP e only showed crease. It's a s a component r teachers. We	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013

Adjustments	TEA Use Only and/or annotations made been confirmed with mail/FAX on	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013		031914 County-District No.		2.
by	of TEA.			A	mendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Sch ichedule #48—Program			···· »	<b>`</b> .
Part 3: Inte	ervention Model					ada <u>an t</u> iraa Gebeur
Section D: 1	improvement Activities a			····· 4 ··· • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Critical Suc	cess Factor 6: Improve S	chool Climate	Г			an an an an
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting	Research	Timelin e Begin Date	Timeline End Date
В	Employ Intervention Counselor for At-Risk Students	Provide intervention services for higher risk situations	Research shows disciplinary clima associated with h student achieven (Newmann and V Weglinsky 2000; 2000).	te" is strongly high level of hent Vehlage 1995,	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
В	Implement a system of positive behavioral supports	Eliminate bullying and student harassment	Schools that effe implement PBS c • Reductions in ra referrals, suspen expulsions per ye • Improved attend and • Improved a achievement. So Law Center, "Pos Supports, A Wise Economic Stimul (2009)	demonstrate: ates of office sions, and ear; dance rates; cademic uthern Poverty sitive Behavior e Investment in	8/1/2010	06/30/ 2013
С	Coordinate activities through Student Advisory Council	SAC reports to the Superintendent and the School Board	Further research Arundel Public Si county-wide invo student councils. (Chesapeake Re Association of St Councils) is an or involved in school degree greater th student council o Their website lea quote: "Some per things happen. Si watch things hap people wonder, v happened? If you things happen an watch it or stand then get involved <i>Involvement in Si</i> <i>Change by Stev</i> June 2006	chools shows vement by CRASC gional udent ganization of change to a han most rganizations. ds with this cople make Some people pen. Some what of want to make and wonder d!" <b>Student</b> School	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by of TEA.		TEXAS EDUCATION AC Standard Application Syste School Years 2010-2	em (SAS) 2013	031914 County-District No.		-
		Texas Title I Priority Sch				
	ervention Model	Schedule #48—Program	Description		1 	and a state
	Improvement Activities a	nd Timeline (cont.)	- A Greek and Andrews			
	cess Factor 6: Improve S					t
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting	Research	Timeline Segin Date	Timeline End Date
С	From Student Leadership Committee	SLC reports to the Superintendent and the School Board	A school-wide ins leadership team v advisory council a distributed leader focus on instruction as studies showe student achievem likely to improve v leadership is distr throughout the sc community (Silns ,2002, Riordan, 2 Spillane, Halverso Diamond,200, Su Poglinco, 2001).	vith an and ship will onal issues d that ent is more where ibuted hool and Mulford 003, on, and	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
В	Consider uniform dress for students pages as needed.	Students concentrate more on academics and less on fashion	Dr. Helen Walker brief cites the follo reasons given tha make schools saf improves, learning violence reduced, economic; differe lessened; safer so wearing of gang-r reduced Should S Require Students Uniforms? DeLen April 22, 2009	owing it uniforms er: behavior g improves; socio- ences chool; elated attire Schools to Wear	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with My. Ularyea by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 216/1/		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013		031914 County-District No.		_
by Carlas	tenfo turno of TEA.				Amendment No	
	-	Texas Title I Priority Sch			*	
· · · ·		Schedule #48—Program	Description	and the state of the	<u>er ser ar i ar</u>	
	ervention Model				han 1960 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1970 - 1	a a second a
	Improvement Activities					
Critical Suc	cess Factor 7: Increase	Teacher Quality	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		1. 化化物酸酸酸化物		ANT IN CHER	Timeline	Carlos Carlos
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting	Research	Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A	Administration Walk-through	successful school is competent and responsive teachers	The strongest an consistent predic state's average s achievement leve proportion of wel teachers in the si measured by per teachers with full and a major in th teach, teacher qu to be more strong student achieven class size, overa levels, and teach (McRobbie, 2000	tor of a tudent el is the l-qualified tate. As centage of certification e field they uality appears gly related to nent than do Il spending er salaries	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
В	Providing additional supports and professional development to teachers	Increase teacher quality	High-quality JEP with state standa student academic achievement and local educational school improvem (Hirsh, 2009).	rds for c I any related agency and	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
В	Using and integrating technology-based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program	Aligning curriculum with technology to create the 21 <sup>st</sup> century classroom	A review of resea Schacter (1999) students with acc modern educatio technologies sho gains in achiever standardized test	found that cess to nal w positive nent on	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
C	Offer sign on bonus and performance incentives	Motivation to work and excel in job performance	A report from Sou Regional Educati found that "tea systems show im student achieven changes in how s districts involve to improving curricu instruction" (Educ 1991).	uthern on Board cher incentive provement in nent and school eachers in ilum and cation USA,	8/1/2011	06/30/ 2013
A B C	Observe other highly qualified teachers in classroom	Peer observation	Professional deve opportunities help learn research-ba practices (Killion Lieberman, 2000	o teachers ased & Roy, 2009;	8/ <del>zxasq</del> 1/2 011	06/30/ 2013

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on the page have been confirmed with ROPON MOULLES by telephone/er mail/FAX on 21711 by WAA. Way of TEA.		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013		031914 County-District No.			
Part 3: Int Section D:	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #48-Program Description Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.)						
Critical Suc CSF Milestone	cess Factor 7: Increase T Additional Improvement Activity	eacher Quality Rationale	Supporting Researc	h Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date		
В	Kagan Structures	Kagan Coaching offers specific and immediate feedback as teachers teach.	In Winter 2004, Dr. Jean Maddox, Principal of Foste Road Elementary shared w Kagan the good news that school had the highest academic growth points in their district. Jean identified <b>Kagan Cooperative Learr</b> as a "leading method for academic gain, social development, and improvir ethnic relationships." Just recently, Jean followed up more good news: Foster R continues to post impressiv gains and has maintained i position as the #1 growth elementary school in their district.	vith her <b>hing</b> with oad re ts	06/30/ 2013		
В	Region One workshops	TEEM Model is research based and offered with hands on strategy	Teachers say that these workshops leave them ill- equipped to enact what the learned. Research confirm teachers' impressions. Joy & Showers (2002) found th enactment is minimal for w is often considered high- powered teacher professio development, where presentations, discussion, demonstrations, and practi sessions are included.	s ce at hat nal	06/30/ 2013		
A C	Increased opportunities for promotion and career growth	Creates completion amongst teachers	The strongest and most consistent predictor of a state's average student achievement level is the proportion of well-qualified teachers in the state. As measured by percentage o teachers with full certification and a major in the field the teach, teacher quality appe to be more strongly related student achievement than of class size, overall spending levels, and teacher salaries (McRobbie, 2000)	f on y vars to do	06/30/2013 OJJ		

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)		031914 County-District N	_ lo.
by telephone/e- by	mail/FAX on	School Years 2010	0-2013	Amendment No	_
		Texas Title I Priority S	chools Grant		
a, <u>1</u> , c		chedule #48-Program			an a
Part 3: Inte	ervention Model				
	Improvement Activities a				
Critical Suc	cess Factor 7: Increase T	eacher Quality			7/ <b>9</b> /X
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Researc	n Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
В	Professional Development 360 through Teacher Resource Network	Access to professional development on demand	The need for professional development that can customize to fit teachers' bu schedules, that draws on powerful resources often no available locally, and that ca provide real-time, on-going, work-embedded support ha prompted the creation of online teacher professional development programs. In era of school reform, many consider the education and professional development o teachers as the keystone to educational improvement (Hawley & Valli, 1999).	t in s an	06/30/ 2013

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013		031914 County-District No.		
by	by of TEA. Amendment No.					-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Texas Title I Priority Sc Schedule #4B—Program		Alta alta inter		
Part 3: Inte	ervention Model					ing an
		tivities and Timeline (cont.)	lah ang	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activit	Rationale	Supporting	Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
Add addition	al pages as needed.					

	·	
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with $\cancel{1}$ . $\cancel{1}$	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	<u>031914</u> County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 10/0/10 by S.Shi han 1 of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	<b>Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant</b>	•
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 4: Waiver Requests		
Applicants must check the walvers in	which the LEA/campus intends to implement.	
This waiver extends the "life"	lability of school improvement funds. " of the funds for two additional years; allowing to behalf of the eligible campus, as long as the can program.	
	sted and received a waiver of the period of availa funds, this waiver automatically applies to all LEA	
a turnaround or restart mode Under this waiver, the LEA w model may have their Schoo improvement interventions, s applicable. This waiver allow	improvement timeline for Tier I and Tier II Title I el. ith an eligible Tier I or Tier II campus implementa I Improvement status reset regardless of the actu such as School Choice and Supplemental Educatio is the campus two years to effectively implement itional statutory school improvement intervention	ing the turnaround model or restart ual AYP status and other school on Services (SES) would not be the selected turnaround or restart
40 percent poverty eligibility This waiver allows a Tier I Tie	program in a Tier I or Tier II Title I participating s threshold. tle I campus that otherwise does not qualify to op the Tier I reform model selected.	

		r
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	031914 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
<u>oy</u>	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Antenonient no.
	the states of informatice subactions and Eval	
reporting and evaluation require	by submitting this application, the applicant a ments that TEA may establish and to submit page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial o	the reports in the format TEA
	ontinuous Improvement - Describe the LEA/ca	
The Performance Assessment and Evalu Academics and Climate Transformation B: Program Resumes) PROJECT IMPAG Increasing teacher quality, 3.) Improving instruction, 6.) Increasing parent and com grant goals and objectives designed in the corrective action, and restructuring and do commitment (See Appendix A: Memoran raise the achievement of the students, sr Rosa High School is a campus in need of 1. The principal, Rueben Arguelles, will benchmark reviews, weekly departr development events, community eve program, and monitoring overall teac school leader effectiveness by replac transparent, and equitable evaluation factor as well as other factors (multipl reflective of student achievement) at reward school leaders, teachers, and and attended the required profession will identify and remove those who, a not done so. Once there is a poor cla plans for the teacher and provide that 2. The SRISD TTIPS grant Shepherd, grant's implementation, refinement at development daily, through weekly a designed with school staff to ensure t implement school reform strategies. increasing the CSF. The Educationa quality available TTIPS PD with on Education Excellence Model (TEEM Another continuous improvement ide downloads of quality streaming video: The program will have constant and com and vertically aligned from one grade to student data with formative, interim, and coordinator will monitor attendance week CCLC Director and will help provide cont schedules and strategies will be reviewed community engagement. The project ensi LEA, the SEA, and the external evaluat summative reports provided by the extern	Lation Plan for Santa Rosa High School <b>Project IMPA</b> a) includes providing an Ongoing Monitoring and Continu. <b>CT</b> impacts all seven CSFs that includes the following; school climate, 4.) Increasing learning time to ensu- te Transformation Model (Tier III). Santa Rosa High is a emonstrates the greatest need for the funds (See Campu dums of Understanding) to use the funds to provide add to as to enable the school to make adequate yearly prog- foundational technical assistance for the following improv- take action yearly on low performing professionals throug- mental and meetings and weekly grant staff meetings ints, parent and community engagement, increased learn cher morale and school climate. <b>PROJECT IMPACT</b> ai ing the principal who led the school prior to commencement is systems for teachers and principals take into account le observation-based assessments of performance and o re designed and developed with teacher and principal is mod al development workshops assigned to them. More impo- fiter ample opportunities have been provided for them to assroom observation Eddie Villarreal, Superintendent of teacher with a needs of improvement status report. the Campus Coordinator, Intervention Coach, TTIPS ID and monthly events that are aligned with the school's of hey are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learr All incentives will be reviewed through surveys and - is struce Center in Region One ( <b>ESC1</b> ) in Edinburg, To site monitoring that are aligned with the 7 Critical Sur- M. Immediate evaluations of these PD workshops will be a was the use of an online PD program (PD360) and the next as well as aligned with State academic stand is summative assessments to inform and differentiate c (k) and review 21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC After School Program (ASP) inuous feedback on the quality increased learning time is effi- ures that the school receives ongoing, intensive technica ion team that are familiar with turnaround models thro- as well as monitor progress with objectives.	Jous Improvement process (See Appendix 1.) Improving academic performance, 2.) 5.) Increasing the use of data to drive ure that the grant meets and exceeds the Title I schools identified for improvement, us Needs Assessments) and the strongest equate resources in order to substantially gress and exit improvement status. Santa vement components; gh monthly teacher observations, quarterly is to discuss attendance at Professional ning time with the 21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC after school ms to develop and increase teacher and ent of the transformation model. Rigorous, t data on student growth as a significant ingoing collections of professional practice involvement. The project will identify and odel, have increased student achievement or and principal and grant coordinator improve their professional practice, have Schools, will immediately create a growth Dean and principal, will daily discuss the , high-quality, job-embedded professional comprehensive instructional program and ning and have the capacity to successfully staff meetings to measure the impact of exas has provided an extensive listing of ccess factors called <b>Transformation To</b> provided for feedback to grant personnel. d the TEEM online allows for instant PD uring their conference periods. structional program that is research-based lards and promote the continuous use of lassroom instruction regularly. The grant monthly reports with Albert Trevino, 21 <sup>st</sup> for new community-oriented schools. ASP ficient and effective with high family and al assistance and related support from the pugh both quarterly formative and yearly

		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	<u>031914</u> County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on _	of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.

# **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

Schedule #4C-Performance Assessment and Evaluation Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section 8: Formative Evaluation- Describe the LEA/campus' process for formative evaluation, including how the results

of the evaluation will be used to improve the grant program

The Formative Evaluation plan for Santa Rosa High School will be conducted as a basis for improvement that includes a data collection process, a reporting process and a review/refine process. The evaluation will examine the conduct of the project and issue a determination of the effectiveness of the planning, design, implementation, and evaluation of Project **IMPACT** in both formative and summative reports. The SRHS 2008-09 TAKS MET scores in all grade levels (9<sup>th</sup> -12<sup>th</sup>) is at 67% passing of students meeting standard and only 6% reaching commended TAKS status leaving 186 SRHS students failing a TAKS exam. This number represents an entire grade level for SRISD so TTIPS improvements are in order.

### **Comprehensive Data Collection Process**

Santa Rosa High School assures TEA that the following data collection items will be collected by program staff and the requirements are met with any documentation available in reports as requested to include but not limited to the following; Number of minutes within the school year to include agenda meeting notes from TTIPS meetings, Average scale scores on State assessments in reading/language arts and in mathematics, by grade, for the "all students" group, for each achievement quartile, and for each subgroup, Number and percentage of students completing advanced coursework (e.g., AP/IB), early-college high schools, or dual enrollment classes from the TTIPS High School and accelerated recovery data from MS, College enrollment rates for the TTIPS SRISD High Schools with college mentors participating in grant, Teacher Attendance Rate, Student Completion Rate, Student Drop-Out Rate, Locally developed competencies created to identify teacher strengths/weaknesses, Types of support offered to teachers, Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for teachers, Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for administrators, Strategies to increase parent/community involvement, Strategies which increase student learning time and most importantly the strategic plan data with the hands on technology experience that will help raise TAKS scores.

#### **SRISD Refinement Process**

Formative assessments will be administered to measure technical skill levels and level of preparedness to gauge improvement efforts. Classroom and project reviews will highlight methods to improve teaching, technology integration, and student success as the ultimate outcome. All data will be used to improve, refine, and correct deficiencies in TTIPS strategies. The TTIPS steering committee, comprised of campus based representatives, will communicate regularly with the evaluation team and will be spearheaded by Campus Principal and Mr. Eddie Villarreal, Superintendent of Schools. With respect to communicating the project results and outcomes, the evaluator proposes to submit monthly and/or quarterly reports to the project director. These reports will be reviewed with the evaluator's submittal of a comprehensive evaluation report, professionally bound and in electronic versions, at end of the year. SRISD Board members, as well as administrators, will receive access to all grant reports and make corrective action in grant development, as with prior grants, in order make periodic reviews of grant progress. A second element of the program is continuous evaluation and tracking. Every year teachers, counselors, mentors, and program directors work together to strengthen the program. The methods of evaluation will provide high quality implementation data and performance feedback, and permit periodic assessment of progress toward achieving intended outcomes to include a minimum of monthly updates by program director with both formative and summative reports included in a yearly external evaluation plan that allows for unbiased support from a company or entities that work with helping turnaround schools. The external evaluators will help refine the proposed plan with onsite support for the evaluation methods in conjunction with the TTIPS plan described in the application. During this phase the evaluation methods will be refined by soliciting input from staff directly involved in the implementation of the project and other partnership stakeholders, including the District Shepherd, Grant Coordinator, Principal, Social Worker, Intervention Coach, Technology Coach, Teacher Tutors, College Mentors, Transitional College and Career Counselor and additional teachers hired by the grant.

#### **IMPACT Reporting Process**

Evaluation reports will be available (as per RFA) to the SRISD community and vested stakeholders as well the Texas Education Agency and Educational Regional Center One (ESC1). As the project enters multiyear phases, the project will be closely monitored, reviewed, refined and all viable avenues for communicating the project reporting outcomes will be identified to help other comparable turnaround schools. Project evaluation meetings will be conducted periodically at a minimum of four quarterly per year scheduled for first year in Nov., 2010, Feb., 2011, May, 2011 and August, 2011 to include TTIPS staff, SRISD Administrators and Evaluation Team.

Por TAR Use only     Algoing and adding and adding and adding and adding a			
ort         Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant           Exercise 1760         Scheduls #4C-Parformence Answerment and Evaluation           Part 1: Compared Description. By submitting this application, the application application, the reports in the format TEA regulates. (Sciences I mitted to one page cach, fort size, or smaller than 9, data or yorking and evaluation neutrements that TEA regulates. (Sciences I mitted to one page cach, fort size, or smaller than 9, data or yorking in the format TEA regulates. (Sciences I mitted to one page cach, fort size, or smaller than 9, data or yorking in the sciences of the cache of the the cache of the c	Adjustments and/or annotations made		
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedul a ARC- Performeric Assessment and Evaluation Part 11 Component Description. By submitting this applicant agrees to comply with any reporting indevelopment that TEA investigation of the report in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size as smaller than 9 pt, Anal ar Verdman) Section C. Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Mathode. Describe the LA/campue' process for data collection methods to be implemented and 1) Process for data collection methods to be implemented: Project IMPACT will provide both a Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Plan that includes collecting and utilizing various methodological data collection methods (i.e. surveys, interviews, focus groups, structured observations, etc.) at Santa Rose high School. External evaluator, Dr. Nee Ramirez, and his team will meet quarterly with the design team to collect qualitative and quantitative data that allows precise measurement, including semi-structured interviews with a sample of teachers, parents, students and staff. The methodology identified to collect and analyze data will be rigorous, systemic, statistical and descriptive. A Complete research study (experimental and quasi-experimental) between TITPS and control sites to ensure the effectiveness of the program strategies and the enhancements of the TITPS 7 CSF alignment for academic success will be done; targeting one of the poorest geographical rural areas in Cameron County where eligibe TITPS campuses average 92 expection evaluation plan will utilize independent experienced consultants as external evaluators and neither the program developers (Design Teams) nor the project implementer (Project Shepherd, Director and staff) will evaluate the impact of the project; Dr. Ramirez, in conjunction with project staff and other stakeholders, will develop objective performance measures which will include data disaggregated: Data Disaggregation ensures an unbiased and thorough evaluation plan, t		School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
Schedule #4C-Parformance Assessment and Evaluation Part 11 Component Description. By submitting this application, the application arguments to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA context on smaller than 9 of Arial reports in the format TEA context on smaller than 9 of Arial reports in the format TEA context on smaller than 9 of Arial reports in the format TEA context on smaller than 9 of Arial reports in the format TEA context on smaller than 9 of Arial reports in the format TEA context on smaller than 9 of Arial reports in the format TEA context on smaller than 9 of Arial reports in the format TEA context on the application of the properties of the application and the design team to collect on methods (i.e. surveys, interviews, focus groups, structured observations, etc.) at Santa Ross High School. External evaluator, Dr. Nee Ramitez, and his team will meet quarterly with the design team to collect qualitative and quantitative data that allows precise measurement, including semi-structured interviews with a sample of teachers, parents, students and staff. The methodology identified to collect and analyze data will be rigorous, systemic, statistical and descriptive. A complete research study (experimental) be experimental) between TTIPS and control stats to ensure the effectiveness of the program strategies and the enhancements of the TTIPS or parks to ansure the application will be due to improve the quality of instruction and obtain continuous improvement results and help decipher the disaggregated dat results that occur immediately after each benchmark and TAKS examination. 2) How the data will be disaggregated: Data Disaggregation ensures an unbiased and thorough evaluation plan, the evaluation plan will utilize independent experienced consultants as external evaluators and neither the program developers (Design Teams) nor the project staff and other stakeholders, will develop objective performance measures which molect ane		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Samman
Part 1: Comportent Description. By submitting this applicant agrees to comply with any reporting in the format TEA requests. (Response limited in one page see), font size no smaller than 9 d. Anal or Verdman). Section C could advect the team of the section of the complex of the format TEA could be a formation of the could be a c			uation
reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may setablish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Incomes limitative process for data collection Recomes limitative parts collection Methods - Describe the LEV/campus' process for data collection Plan that includes collecting and utilizing various methodological data collection methods to be implemented and the design team to collect on methods collection methods to be implemented and the design team to collect on plan that includes collecting and utilizing various methodological data collection plan that includes collecting and utilizing various methodological data collection prevents, structured observations, etc.) at Santa Ross High School. External evaluator, Dr. Noe Ramirez, and his team will meet quarky data will be regiorus. systemic, statistical and descriptive. A complete research study (experimental and quasi-experimental) between TTIPS and control sites to ensure the effectiveness of the program strategies and the enhancements of the TTIPS CF SF alignment for academic success will be done; targeting one of the poorest geographical rural areas in Cameron County where eligible TTIPS campuess average 92 % economically disadvantaged, serving 97% outdorsserved Hispanic students. In addition, these evaluation methods will be used to improve the quality of instruction and obtain continuous improvement results and help decipher the disaggregated: Data Disaggregatical census an unbiased and thorough evaluation plan, the evaluation plan will utilize independent experienced consultants as external evaluators and nether the program divelopers (Clesign Team) or the project implement (Project Staphent, Direct and staff) will evaluate the import of the project; Dr. Ramirez, in conjunction with project staff and other stakeholders, will devide objective performance measures which will include actionaggregate: 2.5 yee alternal evaluation results. DNAC Solutions is webbased online data. All updates are available immediately will avaluate the import of t			
collection nethods to be implemented and: 1) Process for data collection methods to be implemented: <b>Project IMPACT</b> will provide both a Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Plan that includes collecting and utilizing various methodological data collection methods (i.e. surveys; interviews; focus groups; structured observations, etc.) at Santa Rosa High School. External evaluator, Dr. Noe Ramirez, and his team will meet quarterly with the design team to collect qualitative and quantitative data that allows precise measurement, including semi-structured interviews with a sample of teachers, parents, students and staff. The methodology identified to collect and analyze data will be rigorous, systemic, statistical and descriptive. A complete research study (experimental and quasi-experimental) between TTIPS and control sites to ensure the effectiveness of the program strategies and the enhancements of the TTIPS 7CF alignment for academic success will be done; targeting one of the poorest geographical rural areas in Cameron County where eligible TTIPS campuses average <b>92</b> We economically disadvantaged, serving <b>97</b> We underserved Hispanic students. In addition, these evaluation methods will be used to improve the quality of instruction and obtain continuous improvement results and help decipher the disaggregated data results that occur immediately after each benchmark and TAKS examination. 2) How the data will be disaggregated: Data Disaggregation ensures an unbiased and thorough evaluation plan, the evaluation plan will utilize independent experienced consultants as external evaluators and neither the program developers (Design Teams) nor the project implementer (Project Shepherd, Director and staff) will evaluate the impact of the project. 2011, May 5, 2011 and August 4, 2011 for collecting and valuation instruments, to be developed and collected monthy by staff during the project's Veral phase, that capture data on variables that will linform the project. 2011, May 5, 2011 and August 4	reporting and evaluation requires	ments that TEA may establish and to submit	the reports in the format TEA
<b>Quantitative Data Collection Plan that includes collecting and utilizing various methodological data collection methods</b> (i.e. surveys, interviews, focus groups, structured observations, etc.) at Santa Rosa High School. External evaluator, Dr. Noe Ramirez, and his team will meet quarterly with the design team to collect qualitative and quantitative data that allows precise measurement, including semi-structured interviews with a sample of teachers, parents, students and staff. The methodology identified to collect and analyze data will be rigorous, systemic, statistical and descriptive. A complete research study (experimental and quasi-experimental) between TTIPS and control sites to ensure the effectiveness of the program strategies and the enhancements of the TTIPS 7 CSF alignment for academic success will be done; targeting one of the porcest geographical rural areas in Cameron County where eligible TTIPS campuses average 92 % economically disadvantaged, serving 97% ounderserved Hispanic students. In addition, these evaluation methods will be used to improve the quality of instruction and obtain continuous improvement results and help decipher the disaggregated data results that occur immediately after each benchmark and TAKS examination. 2) How the data will be disaggregated: Data Disaggregation ensures a unbiased and through evaluation plan, the evaluation plan will utilize independent experienced consultants as external evaluators and neither the program developers? (Design Teams) nor the project staff and other stakeholders, will develop objective performance measures which to which the proposed goals have been realized. Project evaluation instruments, to be developed and collected monthly by staff during the project's Year1 phase, that capture data evaluates that will inform the project on the extent to which the proposed goals have been realized. Project evaluation the trans. DMAC Solutions consists of a suite of web-based applications developed to assist SRISD but thassessment and curriculum data nee	Section C: Qualitative and Quanti collection methods to be implemente	tative Data Collection Methods- Describe the I d and	LEA/campus' process for data
student performance measures and includes the Transformation To Education Excellence Model (TEEM) ESC 1 Workshops	<b>collection methods to be implemente</b> 1) Process for data collection method <b>Quantitative Data Collection Plan</b> (i.e. surveys, interviews, focus group Noe Ramirez, and his team will meet precise measurement, including semi methodology identified to collect and research study (experimental and qu program strategies and the enhancer of the poorest geographical rural aread disadvantaged, serving <b>97%</b> underse improve the quality of instruction and results that occur immediately after of 2) How the data will be disaggregate evaluation plan will utilize independe (Design Teams) nor the project imple Dr. Ramirez, in conjunction with proj will include data disaggregation align monthly by staff during the project's to which the proposed goals have be 2011, May 5, 2011 and August 4, 20 web-based applications developed to based with accessible online data. All stored in a central location allowing a 3) Used to improve instruction: Facts collection and will involve project stat from project stakeholders and to dev goals. Sets of open-ended questions the project's 2 <sup>nd</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> year compor During Year 1 the project; (2) pe participants; and (5) teacher mentor 4) Obtain continuous improvement re collected for the project. SPSS softwa coding of variables targeted for data achieved during the Year 1 gear up p improvements. Various statistical pro statistics will be used to present sum Variance (ANOVA) will be used to ara performance measures on the experi Rho will be used and (3) multiple reg TTIPS strategies in school K-12, as in that is collected will be analyzed utilits will occur at the Superintendent Board design includes additional DATE II elections design includes additional DATE II elections the sign includes additional DATE II election	<b>d and</b> Is to be implemented: <b>Project IMPACT</b> will provi that includes collecting and utilizing various meth quarterly with the design team to collect qualitat i-structured interviews with a sample of teachers, analyze data will be rigorous, systemic, statistica asi-experimental) between TTIPS and control site ments of the TTIPS 7 CSF alignment for academic as in Cameron County where eligible TTIPS camp erved Hispanic students. In addition, these evalua d obtain continuous improvement results and help each benchmark and TAKS examination. d: Data Disaggregation ensures an unbiased and nt experienced consultants as external evaluators ementer (Project Shepherd, Director and staff) wil ect staff and other stakeholders, will develop obje ed with DMAC support and evaluation instrument Year1 phase, that capture data on variables that en realized. Project evaluation meetings will be co 11 for collecting and discussing data results. DMA assist SRISD with assessment and curriculum da updates are available immediately without any w all changes to be viewed immediately by all. a for classroom improvements will include the use ff in conjunction with the project evaluator, to cor elop a comprehensive analysis of the project neer will be developed during the Year 1 gearing up pf ments, which will serve as guides for qualitative da and research team, in conjunction with project state ements. The items to be identified for qualitative data erversonnel from the schools including principals; (3) s. essults: Continuous improvements include the anal are will be utilized to analyze quantitative data by collection and serve to inform the project on the e hase and Year 2 -full implementation, and Year 3 are will be utilized to analyze quantitative data by collection and serve to inform the project on the e hase and Year 2 -full implementation, and Year 3 are will be utilized to analyze quantitative data by collection and serve to inform the project on the e hase and Year 2 -full implementation, and Year 3 are will be utilized to ana	ide both a <b>Qualitative and</b> hodological data collection methods igh School. External evaluator, Dr. the and quantitative data that allows parents, students and staff. The al and descriptive. A complete es to ensure the effectiveness of the success will be done; targeting one uses average <b>92 %</b> economically ation methods will be used to be decipher the disaggregated data thorough evaluation plan, the s and neither the program developers II evaluate the impact of the project; ective performance measures which s, to be developed and collected will inform the project on the extent onducted on Nov. 4, 2010, Feb. 3, AC Solutions consists of a suite of ta needs. DMAC Solutions is web- work on the client's part; data is of qualitative methods for data nduct focus groups to collect data ds and progress meeting its intended hase of the grant, and refined during ata collection with recommendations. off, will identify the items to be data collection will be framed in ime five (5) stakeholders are being oject staff directly involved in the the Leadership Team; (4) hysis of data that vary by type developing data files that comprise extent to which its goals have been a refinement and continuous y distributions and descriptive ess; (2) t-test and Analysis of iterval-level data, between ther procedures such as Spearman's iparticipation in the infusion of nt. Comparatively, qualitative data Therefore, strict quarterly meetings or continuous improvements. The fit and excel from their TTIPS

	For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations mad	da		
on	this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCA	ATION AGENCY	031914
-		Standard Applica	tion System (SAS)	County-District No.
	telephone/e-mail/FAX on of Ti		rs 2010-2013	
by	01 1		rity Schools Grant	Amendment No.
		chedule # 4C-Performanc		
		nen ov Lenorman-a Coals		uation
				Include the groups participating in
		Responses are limited to two		include the groups participating in
Sa	nta Rosa High School created a	Process for Development Plan fo	r PROJECT IMPACT (Impro	wing Milestones with Performance,
				es that included a specific support ss towards the objectives that stemmed
				alified team of professionals involved in
				office and the district grant writers to
	alize their plans.	,,,,		······································
	,			
Su	pport Process			
				cludes looking for community based
				other federal, state and local funds to
	programs and services that	ources that will sustain after the g	rant period has ended and co	onaborate with enective existing
			o discuss what priority levels	and funding amounts could be placed on
				D available. The Failure is not An Option
	Conference were given cor	nsiderable attention as SRISD is o	one of the poorest schools in	the state ranked 7 <sup>th</sup> in the Wealth per
		c challenges that require a strong	commitment by educators to	execute a TTIPS model that gets
	results.	1 11 Con 11 1 Co	i e e a cara de la cara	
				ality PD opportunities and incentives as technology support and training for both
				p to 85% of their students with no access
	to the internet at home.	now of the bridge the digital d	nde da orano experiencea d	
		net books cows will set a new star	dard for integrated classroon	n technology integration modeled after
				ance efficiency and effectiveness of grant
		ment processes with 100% dedica	ted staff to ensure that the ne	ew work is accomplished with
	accountability.			
1.	Improve Academic Berformer	and Improve Student Achievem	ont with Mot Standard (our o	of All grades tested with Accommodated
1.	Tests) includes: Reading/FLA	(Grades 9-12 <sup>th</sup> ) from 86% to 90%	passing TAKS using Nethool	ks and E-instruction programs; Improve
	Student Achievement in Mathe	matics (Grades 9-12 <sup>th</sup> ) from 83%	to 90% passing TAKS: Impro	ove Student Achievement in Science
				ase Student Achievement in Social
	Studies (Grades 9th-12th) from	88% to 92%. Increase Student A	chievement in All Tests (Gra	des 9th-12 <sup>th</sup> ) from 47% to 80% passing
				AO Results, SAT/ACT/PSAT Results,
				ed Tests and Measures, State and AYP
				etion, Dropout, and GED Rates; Diploma
	Types, Promotion/Retention Ra	ites, Classroom and Program Ass	assments, Student Work.	
2.	Increase the Use of Quality D	ata to Drive Instruction- Improve	Teacher Technology Target	ts with STaR Chart to Target Tech from
				nthesis/Evaluation)on PDAS for campus
	average of 35%; Improve Qualit	ty Professional Learning Opportur	nity by adding 4 per teacher 1	Fransformation To Education Excellence
				Improve Teacher attendance to 88% and
				rating from Acceptable to Exemplary;
				for at risk/ Low Performing students (LP)
				nd Materials, Scope and Sequence; ent Course/Class Materials, Technology,
				orative Horizontal and Vertical Team
				nchmark Assessments and/or Other
				works, etc., Technology Hardware and
		gy Needs by Area, Class, Departn		<u>.</u>

Adjustment         TEXAS EDUCATION - GENCY         County-District No.           on this page have         County-District No.         County-District No.           or this page have         Marked Market No.         Schools Grant         County-District No.           y         by         temporal work         Texas Title 1 Priority         Amendment No.           y         by         temporal work         Schools Grant         Amendment No.           School Structure or Performance Assessment and Evaluation         Schools Grant         Amendment No.           School Structure or Nake Up, e.g., Teaming, Looping, Decision-Making Processes, Master Schoole, e.g., Extracurricular Activities. After School Programs, etc., Communication: Formal and Informal, Supervision Structure, Support Structures: Mentor Teachers, Duty Rosters, Schedule for Student Support Services, e.g., Conseling, Social Work, Library, School Map & Physical Environment, Program Support Services, e.g., Extracurricular Activities. After School Programs, etc., Communication: Forwide Preint ACP Leasters ASP Leas									
In this page have been confirmed with         (GAS) School         Years           y         by telephone confirmed with         GAS) School         Years           y         by telephone confirmed with         GAS         Years         Z010-2013           y         by telephone confirmed with         GAS         Schedule # 4C-Performance Assessment and Evaluation           Part 2: Process for Development of Performance Gasles Page 2         Increase Leadership Erfectiveness-3: leaders Alten Matonal Conferences; 4 leaders Altend ESC1 TTIPS workshops; Provide Leadership Tearget Distributed Leadership Competencies with SRISD Leadership Evaluation where 90% Exceeds Performance: Target SRISD Leadership Competencies with SRISD Leadership Evaluation where 90% Exceeds Performance: Target Distributed Leadership Tearget Distributed Leadership Scale.           Reviewed Sources:         e.g., Counseling, Social Work, Library, School Map & Physical Environment, Poroide Parent and Community evening events to rangage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide aron moring laic, Provide Parent and Community evening events to rangage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech lass for teachers 4 ASP tech days particle action begaring and the site of the technology coach; Provide 6 are Supper School and summer school support for a moring laic, Provide Parent and Community evening events to rangage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide enter with 30% beta Parent Stackholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, Internet and website with Daily Usage parents in the fact action and parent school with Collega Torials and Indeasis and Support School		For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or apportations made	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	031914					
Hull Area         Case Status           by         by         telepinger         Bread         Bread         Schools Grant         Texas Title 1 Priority           by         by         telepinger         Bread         Schedule # 4C-Performance Assessment and Evaluation           Part 2: Process for Development of Performance Assessment and Evaluation         Performance Case         Schedule # 4C-Performance Case         Amendment No.           Schedule         Eadership         Endership         Endership         Schedule Addition         Schedule Addition           Schedule         Eadership         Endership         Training Workshops to attain high Socre on Distrubuted Leadership Scales         Reviewed Sources: School Structure on Make-Up. e.g., Teaming, Looping, Decision-Making Processes, Master Schedule, Leadership: Formal and Informal, Supervision Structure, Support Structures: Mentor Teachers, Drovide Pressonel to support ASP         for 4 Teachers, Provide Before School and summer school support for a morning lab; Provide Pressonel to support ASP           1         Increase Learning Time - Align with 21 CCLC program for targeting Stofy of students; Enhance Adult Education           Department to provide ES, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources: 21* CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP           1         Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement - Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage           by atteschestas ASP Interest Adult Educatin May Secola Didde Stati	on t			County-District No.					
by         telephone         Texa         Title 1         Priority         Amendment No.           Schedule # 4C—Performance Gals- Page 2         Schedule # 4C—Performance Gals- Page 2         Increase Leadership Erdetiveness.         Schedule # 4C—Performance Gals- Page 2           3         Increase Leadership Erdetiveness.         Schedule # 4C—Performance Gals- Page 2         Increase Leadership Erdetiveness.         Schedule # 4C—Performance Gals- Page 2           3         Increase Leadership Erdetiveness.         Schedule # 4C—Performance Gals- Page 2         Increase Leadership Erdetiveness.         Schedule James 2           Exceeds Performance: Target Distribute Leadership Competencies with SRISD Leadership Scale.         Reviewed Sources: Schedule for Student Support Schedule James 3         Schedule James 2           Leadership: Formal and Informal.         Increase Learning Time – Align with 21" CCLC programs tot: communication Formal and Informal         Increase Learning Time – Align with 21" CCLC program for targeting 50% of students; Provide Parent and Community evening events to replace the labs for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach, Provide Envess Parent Stude Sources : 21" CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment           1         Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, Internet and website with Daily Usage by att teachers: Create Tech Parent Concrease Adult Communication Links with Phone, Internet Align Vorkshops to keep parents updated on internet and a Community Services.           5         Increase Parent/Stak									
by         Dir.         Schools Grant         Amendment No.           Part 2: Process for Development of Performance Gasles Page 2         Increase Leadership Effectiveness-3 leaders Attend National Conferences, 4 leaders Attend ESC1 TTIPS workshops, Provide Leadership Demoting with 2 Mentors: Target SRISD Leadership Conjing, Decision-Making Processes, Master Schedule, Leadership Conjing, Decision-Making Processes, Master Schedule, Leadership: Formal and Informal, Supervision Structure, Support Structures: Mentor Teachers, Duty Rosters, Schedule for Student Support Services, e.g., Counseling, Social Work, Library, School Map, Physical Environment, Program Support Services, e.g., Lettracurricular Activities, After School Programs, etc., Communication: Formal and Informal         Increase Learning Time – Align with 211° CLC program for targeting 50% of students; Provide enrichment personnel to support ASP for 4 Teachers, Provide Before School and summer school support with ASP tech lask for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach: Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for PD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide EG, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources: 21t <sup>17</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment           5.         Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, Internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Parent Mischapis to Keep parents updated on internet and cell phone sately issues. Reviewed Sources: Semity and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Veles with Cellege Mentors prov									
Schedule # 4CPerformance Assessment and Evaluation           Part 2: Process for Development of Performance Goals- Page 2           3: Increase Leadership Effectiveness- 3 leaders Attend National Conferences: 4 leaders Attend ESC1 TTIPS workshops; Provide Leadership Mentors; Target Distributed Leadership Competencies with SRISD Leadership Evaluation where 90% Exceeds Performance: Target Distributed Leadership Competencies with SRISD Leadership Evaluation where 90% Exceeds Performance; Target Distributed Leadership Competencies with SRISD Leadership Scale. Reviewed Sources: Schedule of Student Support Services, e.g., Constrained View Communication: Formal and Informal Leadership Formal and Informal, Jupression Structure, Support Structures: Ment of Teachers, Duty Rosters, Schedule for Student Support Services, e.g., Contrained and communication Formal and Informal Informal Informal Edores School Support for a morning lab; Provide Parent and Community evening events to engage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach; Provide E new Super Sturdey events for PD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21 <sup>eff</sup> CCL Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Neoda Assessment           1. Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, Internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on Internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Emily and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Heedback, Parent a			-						
<ul> <li>Part 2: Process for Development of Performance Goals- Page 2</li> <li>Increase Leadership Effectiveness-a leaders Alternal National Conferences; 4 leaders Alternal ESC1 TTIPS workshops; Provide Leadership Campater School Structures on Distributed Leadership Comparison on Distributed Leadership Scale. Reviewed Sources: School Structure or Make-Up, e.g., Teaming, Looping, Decision-Making Processes, Master Schedule, Leadership Scale. Reviewed Sources: School Structure or Make-Up, e.g., Teaming, Looping, Decision-Making Processes, Master Schedule, Leadership: Formal and Informal. Supervision Structure, Support Structures: Mentor Teachers, Duty Rosters, Schedule for Student Support Services, e.g., Cattracuricular Activities, After School Programs, etc., Communication: Formal and Informal.</li> <li>Increase Learning Time - Align with 1<sup>4</sup> °CCLC program for targeting 50% of students; Provide enrichment personnel to support ASP for 4 Teachers; Provide Before School and summer school support for a morning lab: Provide Parent and Community evening events to engage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology support with ASP tech labs for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach; Provide 6 new Super Sturday events for PD, Parents and students; Enchance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>th</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement-Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, Internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage: Increase Structure Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volumter Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability. Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Mu</li></ul>	by			Bernere Burnere					
<ol> <li>Increase Leadership Effectiveness-3 leaders Attend National Conferences: 4 leaders Attend ESC1 TTIPS workshops; Provide Leadership Caladionship Evaluation where 90% Exceeds Performance: Target Distributed Leadership Training Workshops to attain high Score on Distributed Leadership Scale. Reviewed Sources: School Structures on Make-Up, e.g., Teaming, Looping, Decision-Making Processes, Master Schedule, Leadership, Formal and Informal, Supervision Structure, Support Structures. Mentor Teachers, Duty Rosters, Schedule for Student Support Services, e.g., Counselling, Social Work, Library, School Map &amp; Physical Environment, Program Support Services, e.g., Extracurricular Activities. After School and summer school support for a morning lab. Provide enrichment personnel to support ASP for 4 Teachers; Provide Before School and summer school support for a morning lab. Provide Parent and Community evening events to engage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech labs for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach; Provide 6 new Super Startdey events for PD, Parents and Students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, Internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Chart by adding center with 30% usage: Increase Parent/Stakeholder Informating Workshops: Increase 3 new MPACT Space Safe Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Farent and Community Participation Courtis by Type of Activity, Parent Volumeter Information, Parent Activity, Parent Sant Music Programs by achieving Jocai recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per years to a college for 2 years; C</li></ol>	·								
<ul> <li>Leadership Mentoring with 2 Mentors; Target SRISD Leadership Competencies with SRISD Leadership Evaluation where 90%</li> <li>Exoceds Performance: Target Distributed Leadership foraling Workshops to attain high Score on Distributed Leadership Soale.</li> <li>Reviewed Sources: School Structure or Make-Up, e.g., Teaming, Looping, Decision-Making Processes, Master Schedule, Leadership: Formal and Informal, Supervision Structure, Support Structures: Mentor Teachers, Duty Rosters, Schedule for Student Support Services, e.g., Extracurricular Activities, After School Programs, etc., Communication: Formal and Informal</li> <li>Increase Learning Time – Alian with 11<sup>4</sup> °CCLC program for targeting 50% of students; Provide enrichment personnel to support ASP for 4 Teachers; Provide Before School and summer school support for a morning lab; Provide Parent and Community evening events to engage TIPS academic support with 4 new venits; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech labs for teachers + ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach; Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for PD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>44</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Parent/Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources, and Upmmity Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluation support forease sublicing locai recogni</li></ul>	Pa								
<ul> <li>Exceeds Performance: Target Distributed Leadership Training Workshops to attain high Score on Distributed Leadership Scale.</li> <li>Reviewed Sources: School Structure or Make-Up, e.g., Teaming, Looping, Decision-Making Processes, Master Schedule, Leadership: Formal and Informal. Supervision Structure: Support Structures: Mentor Teachers, Duty Rosters, Schedule for Student Support Services, e.g., Extracurricular Activities, After School Programs, etc., Communication: Formal and Informal</li> <li>Increase Learning Time – Align with 21° CCLC program for targeting 50% of students; Provide Parent and Community evening events for a morning lab; Provide Parent and Community evening events to engage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech labs for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach; Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for PD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21° CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Partnerts/bip for TTIPS with 3 new Parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Partners; Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Manter Support, Create Detter online support for parents with the X1 start and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers wit</li></ul>	3.								
<ul> <li>Reviewed Sources: School Structure or Make-Up, e.g., Teaming, Looping, Decision-Making Processes, Master Schedule, Leadership: Formal and Informat, Supervision Structures: Suphane Structures: Mentor Teachers, Duty Rosters, Schedule for Student Support Services, e.g., Extracurricular Activities, After School Programs, etc., Communication: Formal and Informat, Program Support Services, e.g., Extracurricular Activities, After School Programs, etc., Communication: Formal and Informat, Support Services, e.g., Extracurricular Activities, After School and summer school support for a morning lab; Provide enrichment personnel to support ASP for 4 Teachers; Provide Before School and summer school support for a morning lab; Provide Parent and Community evening events to regage TTIPS sachedine: support with A new evenis; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach. Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for DD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>th</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, Internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Parent/Studytshaps to keep parents updated on Internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Tamily and Community Partnership bata, Mobility/Stability. Demarghtic Data, Community Service Agencines, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring carlies with College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase Collego Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-Khough Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacherol</li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Leadership: Formal and Informal, Supervision Structure, Support Structures: Mentor Teachers, Duty Rosters, Schedule for Student Support Services, c., Connseling, Social Work, Library, School Map &amp; Physical Environment, Program Support Services, e.g., Extracurricular Activities, After School Programs, etc., Communication: Formal and Informal</li> <li>Increase Learning Time – Align with 21° CCLC program for targeting 50% of students; Provide enrichment personnel to support ASP for A Teachers; Provide Before School and summer school support for a morning lab; Provide Parent and Community evening events to engage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech labs for teachers AASP tech days provided by the Technology coach, Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for PO, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage, Increase ParentWorkshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources : Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Voluthers Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Voluther Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Coll produce in subport for students; Increase School Pride with Fine Ats and AusioProses.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Ats and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve Golego Tuors for students; Increase enviores, Staff Effectiveness, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Weak-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certificatio</li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Support Services, e.g., Counseling, Social Work, Library, School Map &amp; Physical Environment, Program Support Services, e.g., Extracurricular Activities, After School Programs, etc., Communication: Formal and Informal</li> <li>Increase Learning Time – Align with 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC program for targeting 50% of students; Provide Parent and Community evening events to rengage TTIPS academic support with A Serve vents; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech lass for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach; Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for PD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage Increase 3 new Parent/School Understanding Workshops; Increase 3 new IMPACT Space Safe Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Denographic Data, Community Service Agene metal voluport Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Denographic Data, Community Service Agene motor visibility and teacher role models with College for 2 years; Create Detific Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASS, and exploring careers with College Hontors for students; Increase Concertifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teacher Socies Concertifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teacher Socies Concertifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years; lincrease specific PD TTIPS Services an outlined in design</li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Extracurricular Activities, After School Programs, etc., Communication: Formal and Informal</li> <li>Increase Learning Time – Align with 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC program for targeting 50% of students; Provide enrichment personnel to support ASP for 4 Teachers; Provide Before School and summer school support for a morning lab; Provide Parent and Community evening events to engage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech labs for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach; Provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Grogram by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create Detter online support for structures; Increase School Price Program by achieving Uduice Math Cellege Health School Walk-through Data, Parenet Sunders; Increase College Tores Meetings</li> <li>Inc</li></ul>									
<ol> <li>Increase Learning Time – Align with 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC program for targeting 50% of students; Provide Parent and Community evening events to engage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech labs for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach; Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for PD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Parent/School Understanding Workshops; Increase 3 new IMPACT Space Safe Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Participate (Call allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase College for a Master Degree Teachers for galaxies. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teachorogy Usage measured by STAR Chart to Campus Arease parent and Community and teacher role models with College Mentors providing effouter Usage Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by re</li></ol>				im Support Services, e.g.,					
<ul> <li>for 4 Teachers; Provide Before School and summer school support for a morning lab; Provide Parent and Community evening to engage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech labs for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology cach; Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for PD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>45</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Partnerships for TTIPS with 3 new Partners; Increase 3 new Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communications and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase College mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentor sproviding etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quelity – Increase School Prife with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Technology Usage measured by STAR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per sem</li></ul>									
<ul> <li>to engage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech labs for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach; Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for PD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>e</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tubrials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Partnerships for TTIPS with 3 new Partners; Increase 3 new Parent/School Understanding Workshops; Increase 3 new IMPACT Space Safe Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase College mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquete Classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 2: Reviewed Source: Teacher Certification, et., Professional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effecti</li></ul>	4.								
<ul> <li>provided by the Technology coach; Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for PD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Partnerships for TTIPS with 3 new Partners; Increase 3 new Parent/School Understanding Workshops; Increase 3 new IMPACT Space Safe Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability. Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college emotry sibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquete classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increases Colline PD for immediate support &amp; Intervention with PD</li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills. Reviewed Sources : 21<sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports, ASP Tutorials, ASP Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Partnerships for TTIPS with 3 new Partners; Increase 3 new Parent/School Understanding Workshops; Increase 3 new IMPACT Space Safe Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase College mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Toile Support Dir parent Conferences. Meetings.</li> <li>Increase College PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Gouloney Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certifications Valerage Target Tech Staff Audifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Sta</li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Needs Assessment</li> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Partnerships for TTIPS with 3 new Partners; Increase 3 new Parent/School Understanding Workshops; Increase 3 new IMPACT Space Safe Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years.; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Ponline PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 380 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Ponline PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 380 an online program (2007). Services as outlined in design to 80%; Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effective</li></ul>									
<ol> <li>Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement- Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, intermet and website with Daily Usage by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Parentrships for TTIPS with 3 new Partners; Increase 3 new Parent/School Understanding Workshops; Increase 3 new IMPACT Space Safe Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette Classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outline in design to 80%; Increase Technology Usage measured by STAR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Prog</li></ol>			IIIS. Reviewed Sources : 21" CCLC F	Reports, ASP Tutoriais, ASP					
<ul> <li>by all teachers; Create Tech Parent Center by adding center with 30% usage; Increase Partnerships for TTIPS with 3 new Partners; Increase 3 new IMPACT Space Safe Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Demores School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>7. Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; Intervention with PD 360 and Inter portar for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Solida PM Colliston, Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/SL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>8. Other – Clampus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cul</li></ul>	F			t and wahaite with Daily Hanna					
<ul> <li>Increase 3 new Parent/School Understanding Workshops; Increase 3 new IMPACT Space Safe Parent Workshops to keep parents updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years.; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administ</li></ul>	Э.								
<ul> <li>updated on internet and cell phone safety issues. Reviewed Sources: Family and Community Participation Counts by Type of Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; interviews Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualification, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other - Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and</li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Activity, Parent Volunteer Information, Parent Activity Evaluations and Feedback, Parent and Community Partnership Data, Mobility/Stability, Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in threv years; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Teacher Qualification Jata, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Int 4 reacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Parents and Community with 4 new College Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administr</li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Mobility/Stability, Demographic Data, Community Service Agencies, and Support Services.</li> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years.; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Stard parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology. Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Iself Education, etc., Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs</li></ul>									
<ol> <li>Improve School Climate – Increase School Pride with Fine Arts and Music Program by achieving local recognition within 3 years; Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years.; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications for To% campus usage per semester; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Droput, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in</li></ol>				ity Partnership Data,					
<ul> <li>Provide allowable Field Exploratory Trips for Math and Science NASA; and exploring careers with 1 visits per year to a college for 2 years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>8. Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders</li></ul>	c			al recognition within 2 years:					
<ul> <li>years; Create better online support for parents with new tutorials and videos for student homework support; Create College readiness exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years.; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification, Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; Reviewed Sources: Stark Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Agrieve Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following</li></ul>	0.								
<ul> <li>exposure with 3 new College Tours for students; Increase college mentor visibility and teacher role models with College Mentors providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years.; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Staff and Other Staff and Other Staff and Procedures.</li> <li>Hortes College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership an</li></ul>									
<ul> <li>providing etiquette classes. Reviewed Sources: Surveys, Questionnaires, Focus Groups, Interviews, Feedback Data, Classroom and School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>7. Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years.; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>8. Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed in the performance measures;</li> &lt;</ul>									
<ul> <li>School Walk-through Data, Parent Conferences, Meetings.</li> <li>Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other State Ros from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed In the performance measures;</li> <li> <ul> <li>the findings from the Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher</li> </ul> </li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>7. Increase Teacher Quality – Increase Core Certifications with TEA Certifications by reducing Waivers to 10%; Increase Master Degree Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years.; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>8. Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed In the performance measures;</li> <li>the strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher</li> </ul>			aomanes, rocus oroups, merviews,	recuback Data, Olassioon and					
<ul> <li>Teachers for graduate degree diploma to 25% in three years.; Increase specific PD TTIPS Services as outlined in design to 80%; Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed In the performance measures;</li> <li> <ul> <li></li></ul></li></ul>	7		EA Certifications by reducing Waivers	to 10%: Increase Master Degree					
<ul> <li>Increase Online PD for immediate support &amp; intervention with PD 360 an online program for 70% campus usage per semester; Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed In the performance measures;</li> <li> <ul> <li>                  Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	••								
<ul> <li>Increase Technology Usage measured by STaR Chart to Campus Average Target Tech from 14 to 22. Reviewed Sources: Teacher Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>8. Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed In the performance measures;</li> <li>+ Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher</li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>Certification/Qualification Data, Paraprofessional and Other Staff Qualifications, Staff Effectiveness in Relation to Student Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed In the performance measures;</li> <li></li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Achievement, PDAS and/or Other Staff, Effectiveness Data, Staff Mobility/Stability, Special Program Qualifications, e.g., Bilingual/ESL, Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>8. Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed in the performance measures;</li> <li></li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Special Education, etc., Professional Development Data, Teacher-Student Ratios, Graduation, Completion, Dropout, and GED rates, Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed In the performance measures;</li> <li> <ul> <li></li></ul></li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Course/Class Completions, Grades, and Other Data, Recruitment and Retention Strategies and Other Data</li> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed in the performance measures;</li> <li> <ul> <li>Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher</li> </ul> </li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>Other – Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community with 4 new Cultural Events; College/Career Readiness Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for students and parents; Reviewed Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed in the performance measures;</li> <li> <ul> <li>Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher</li> </ul> </li> </ul>									
<ul> <li>Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed in the performance measures;</li> <li>+ Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher</li> </ul>	8.								
<ul> <li>Sources: STaR Chart, Professional Development/Teacher Preparation Needs in Technology, Leadership and Administrative Support Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders.</li> <li>The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed in the performance measures;</li> <li>+ Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher</li> </ul>		Events with 4 new College and Career Events and workshops; (	Create 3 Fine Arts Programs for studer	nts and parents; Reviewed					
Structures for Technology Implementation, Resource Allocations, Technology Policies and Procedures, Technology Plan, Assessment of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders. The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed in the performance measures; + Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher									
of Technology Skills for Students, Staff and Other Stakeholders. The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed in the performance measures; + Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher	1								
The findings from the Campus Needs Assessment and all the reviews from the CIP plans and documents by the Campus Improvement Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed in the performance measures; + <b>Strengths</b> : Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher									
Team concluded the following strengths and weakness items for Santa Rosa High School that will be addressed in the performance measures; + Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher									
<ul> <li>* Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher</li> </ul>									
+ Strengths: Campus Climate, Teacher Experience with 32% in 11-20 years of experience, Improvements in Reading, Low teacher			nta Rosa High School that will be addr	essed in the performance					
	me	isures;							
			1 44.00	a second a factor <b>Ph</b> an attraction to the factor					
turnovor roto. Studente teol este Cood Mercio. Social Studios Longuago Arte. District Mado Ronohmarks. Compus Mado									
Benchmarks, Community in Schools, Teaming, Duty Rosters, Tech Reps, Departments, Science Lab, Compass Learning, C-				Lab, Compass Learning, C-					
Scope, Parent Links, laptops for all students, 21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC program <b>Weaknesses/Needs:</b> Less than 5 vrs exp for 38% of teachers. Habitual Absences. Chronic Tardies. Growing At Bisk Population				on Oroning At Diels Desideting					

+ Weaknesses/Needs: Less than 5 yrs exp for 38% of teachers, Habitual Absences, Chronic Tardies, Growing At Risk Population, Technology Concerns, Special Education Passing Rate, Science, Math, Special Education Passing Rate, More help with cyber bullying, Continual Improvement in Science/Math, Parental Technology Training, bullying training, More campus provided staff development, More Accessible School Calendar, Student Checklist for emergencies, Web Based Assignments, Additional Teacher Training, New Hardware, New Software, Same Software across district, Web-Based Training, Online Books, e books, dropouts, higher education links.

on th	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made lis page have been confirmed with Mr. Ruben Lephone/e-mail/FAX/on/ /2/17/2011 of TEA.	TEXAS EDUCATIO Standard Application School Years 20	System (SAS)		031914 County-District 	No.
	т	exas Title I Priority	Schools Grant			
		# 4C—Performance As	sessment and Ev	aluation		
Par	t 3: Annual Performance Goals					
	orove Academic Performance – Er other measures identified by the LEA				the State's as	sessments
2 3 3 49 2 3 49 2 4 3 49 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Improve Teacher Technology Targets with new classroom/ field tech campus experience	STaR Chart	Target Tech=14 Campus Avg.	Target Tech=17	Target Tech=20	Target Tech=22
2	Improve Teacher Observations for Highest Teaching Elements (Synthesis/Evaluation)	PDAS	Campus Average= 15%	Campus Average= 20%	Campus Average= 25%	Campus Average= 35%
3	Improve Quality Professional Learning Opportunity plus onlir support	TTIPS Rosters	Add 4 TTIPS workshops= 80% Attend	85%	90%	95%
4	Improve Teacher and Student Attendance	PEIMS School Rosters	90%/93%	91%/94%	92%/95%	93%/96%
5	Improve Student Academic Achievement in Reading	State Assessment TAKS/STAAR	91%	91%	93%	100%
6	Improve Student Academic Achievement in Math	State Assessment TAKS/STAAR	77%	83%	92%	100%
7	Improve Student Academic Achievement in Science	State Assessment TAKS/STAAR	79%	83%	87%	90%
8	Improve Student Academic Achievement in Social Studies	State Assessment TAKS/STAAR	96%	96%	96%	96%

Peuseon done k	Carly Starbut ofte	and accepted by 2/12/
Increase the lise of Quality Data to	Brive Instruction - Enter the admual goals	for increasing the use of quality data

Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction – Enter the annual goals for increasing the use of quality data to drive instruction, to which the LEA is holding the campus accountable.

#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Improve Teacher Technology Targets with new classroom/ field tech campus experience	STaR Chart	Target Tech=14 Campus Avg.	Target Tech=17	Target Tech=20	Target Tech=22
2	Improve Teacher Observations for Highest Teaching Elements (Synthesis/Evaluation)	PDAS	Campus Average= 15%	Campus Average= 20%	Campus Average= 25%	Campus Average= 35%
3	Improve Quality Professional Learning Opportunity plus online support	TTIPS Rosters	Add 4 TTIPS workshops= 80% Attend	85%	90%	95%
4	Improve Teacher and Student Attendance	PEIMS School Rosters	90%/93%	91%/94%	92%/95%	93%/96%
5	Improve TAKS data plan and rating	DMAC/AEIS	Academically Acceptable	Recognize d	Recognize d	Exemplary
6	Improve use of Standardized Test Reviews w/ TTIPS Mtgs.	TELPAS TSI/TAKS Norm Tests	Review DATE Plan QTRLY= 30%	35%	40%	50%

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

Mr. Villarreal

#### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

\_\_\_\_\_O31914 County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on <u>2/17/2011</u> by Carla Carl Jun of TEA.

#### School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

#### Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule # 4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation

#### Part 3: Annual Performance Goals

**Increase Leadership Effectiveness** – Enter the annual goals for increasing the effectiveness of campus leadership, to which the LEA is holding the campus accountable.

*	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Provide Professional Development to Leadership Team and Teachers Leaders	Project Rosters	60%	70%	80%	90%
2	Provide Leadership Mentoring for Future Leaders	Project Mentor Rosters	60%	70%	80%	90%
3	Target SRISD Leadership Competencies	SRISD Leadership Evaluation	Exceeds Performance= 60%	70%	80%	90%

**Increase Learning Time** – Enter the annual goals for increasing learning time on the campus, to which the LEA is holding the campus accountable.

#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Align CIP with 21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC program	21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports	10% alignment	20%	30%	50%
2	Increase personnel for extended Instructional time after school	21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports	Min. Support	2 Teachers	3 Teachers	4 Teachers
3	Provide Before School and summer school support	21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports	50%	60%	70%	80%
4	Increase attendance in extended instructional day for Saturday and afterschool	21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports	50%	60%	70%	80%
5						

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with Ruben Arguelles

#### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

031914 County-District No.

by telephope/e-trail/FAY of 2/17/2011 by a a family for the second to a family for the second second second second second second second second second

#### School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

#### Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule # 4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation

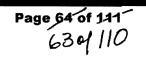
#### Part 3: Annual Performance Goals

**Increase Parent/Stakeholder Involvement** – Enter the annual goals for increasing parent and community involvement, to which the LEA is holding the campus accountable.

<b>#</b>	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and podcasting	Parent Logs	Not Measured	Monthly Usage	Weekly Usage	Daily Usage
2	Create Technology Center	Campus Project	None available	created	10% usage	30% usage
3	Increase Partnerships for TTIPS	Program Reports	Min. Support	5 new Partners	8 new Partners	10 new Partners
4	Increase Parent/School Workshops	21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports	Not Measured	1	2	3
5	Provide Parent and Community evening events to engage TTIPS academic support	21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC Reports	0 events	2 events	3 events	4 events
6	Provide Super Saturday events for teachers, Parents and students	Project Reports	0 Sat. Events	4 Sat. Events	5 Sat. Events	6 Sat. Events
7	Increase attendance in the Adult Ed community Program	21 <sup>st</sup> CCLC Adult Ed Reports	16 students attending	Increase by 10%	Increase by 10%	Increase by 10%

**Improve School Climate** – Enter the annual goals for improving the school climate, to which the LEA is holding the campus accountable.

#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Increase School Pride with Fine Arts/ Music Program	Quarterly presentations to parents and community	N/A	Local recognitio n	Regional recognition	State recognition
3	Safe School/Anti-Bullying workshop	Incident reports	No Workshop Available	2 per year	2 per year	3 per year
4	Provide Field Exploratory Trips in Science and Math	Program Reports	None	1 per year	1 per year	1 per year
5	Create College readiness exposure	Program Reports	Min. Exposure	Virtual College Tours	4 College Tours	4 College Tours
6	Increase teacher mentor visibility and teacher role models	Program Reports	None Available	10 Mentors	15 Mentors	20 Mentors
7	Increase Positive Behavior & Intervention Support	Program Reports	Not available	50%	80%	90%



[				T		
on th by te	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made is page have been confirmed with Ruben Arguelles termone e-mail/FAX/or /2/17/2011 Arguelles	TEXAS EDUCATIO Standard Application School Years 20	System (SAS)		031914 County-District 	
	Tex	as Title I Priority				
0	Schedule # 4 t 3: Annual Performance Goals	C—Performance As	sessment and	Evaluation		
Inc	rease Teacher Quality – Enter the anr the LEA is holding the campus account		ing teacher qual	ity by measu	ires identified by	the LEA, to
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Progre	ss Progress	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Increase Technology Usage with Classroom Netbook COWs	STaR Chart	15/24 Campus Avg.	17/24 Avg.	20/24 Avg.	22/24 Avg.
2	Increase Core Certifications	TEA Certifications	Waivers=30%	25%	15%	10%
3	Increase Master Degree Teachers	MS/MA Diploma	6%	15%	20%	25%
4	Increase PD for teachers and teacher leaders	TTIPS PD Rosters	0%	40%	60%	80%
5	Increase Online PD for immediate support & intervention	PD 360	PD online=10°	% 50%	60%	70%
6	Provide Technology Support with technology lab for teachers	Project PD Reports	Non available	50%	60%	70%
Oth	er – Enter any other annual goals for in	provement to which	the LEA is holdi	ng the camp	us accountable.	
	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Perform- ance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Campus Cultural Enhancement Plans for Parents and Community	Cultural Events	1	2	3	4
2	College/Career Readiness Events	College/Career Events	1	3	4	6
3	Provide families with workshops on predators and crime influences such as gangs and neighborhood safety	School Safety/Incident Reports	N/A	2	4	5

	For TEA Use Only nents and/or annotations made ge have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	<u>031914</u> County-District No.		
	ne/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	-	Amendment No.	
by	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	<i>F</i>		
	Schedule # 4D-	Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	irs and Strates	les	
No Barr	la l			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	in a start of the
#		No Barriers	Students	Teachers	Others
000	The applicant assures that no barriers exist to equitable access and participation for any groups.				
Barrier	: Gender-Specific Blas			the second s	
#	Strategie	s for Gender-specific Bias	Students	Teachers	Others
A01	Expand opportunities for histo	rically underrepresented groups to fully participate			
A02	Provide staff development on	eliminating gender bias			
A03	Ensure strategies and materia	Is used with students do not promote gender bias			
A04	effects of past discrimination	n to eliminate existing discrimination and the on the basis of gender			
A05	Amendments of 1972, which I	equirements in Title IX of the Education prohibits discrimination on the basis of gender			
A06	Ensure students and parents are fully informed of their rights and responsibilities with regard to participation in the program				
A99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier	Cultural, Linguistic, or Ec			이 아파 1988년 2011 1월 1997년 1월 19	lander i
#	Strategies for Cultu	ral, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	Students	Teachers	Others
B01	Provide program information/	materials in home language			
B01 B02	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator	at program activities			
	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publication	at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc.			<u> </u>
B02	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publicatio Communicate to students, tea	at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a			
B02 B03	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publication Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community	at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities			
B02 B03 B04	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publication Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations	at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse			
B02 B03 B04 B05	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publication Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is succommunicates an appreciation	at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity			
B02 B03 B04 B05 B06	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publication Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is succommunicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from	at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and			
B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09	<ul> <li>Provide program information/</li> <li>Provide interpreter/translator</li> <li>Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publication</li> <li>Communicate to students, teat</li> <li>appreciation of students' and</li> <li>Develop/maintain community</li> <li>Provide staff development on populations</li> <li>Ensure staff development is secommunicates an appreciation</li> <li>Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S</li> <li>Provide parenting training</li> </ul>	at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and n for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider			
B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publication Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is su communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S	at program activities eciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. chers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and n for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider			
B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publicatio Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety	at program activities aciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. ichers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider of backgrounds in decision making			
B02           B03           B04           B05           B06           B07           B08           B09           B10	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publicatio Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is secommunicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f activities and other activities t	at program activities aciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. ichers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider of backgrounds in decision making or parent involvement including home learning hat don't require parents to come to the school			
B02           B03           B04           B05           B06           B07           B08           B09           B10           B11	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publicatio Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f activities and other activities t	at program activities aciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. ichers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider of backgrounds in decision making or parent involvement including home learning hat don't require parents to come to the school participating in school activities			
B02           B03           B04           B05           B06           B07           B08           B09           B10           B11	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publicatio Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f activities and other activities t Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include fam in school activities	at program activities aciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. ichers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider of backgrounds in decision making or parent involvement including home learning hat don't require parents to come to the school participating in school activities ly members' diverse skills, talents, and knowledge			
B02           B03           B04           B05           B06           B07           B08           B09           B10           B11           B12           B13	Provide program information/ Provide interpreter/translator Increase awareness and apprevariety of activities, publicatio Communicate to students, tea appreciation of students' and Develop/maintain community Provide staff development on populations Ensure staff development is se communicates an appreciation Seek technical assistance from Center, Title I, Part A School S Provide parenting training Provide a parent/family center Involve parents from a variety Offer "flexible" opportunities f activities and other activities t Provide child care for parents Acknowledge and include fam in school activities Provide adult education, include program	at program activities aciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a ns, etc. ichers, and other program beneficiaries an families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds involvement/participation in program activities effective teaching strategies for diverse ensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and a for diversity n Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Support Team, or other provider of backgrounds in decision making or parent involvement including home learning hat don't require parents to come to the school participating in school activities			

on this page	For TEA Use Only nents and/or annotations made e have been confirmed with ne/e-mail/FAX on	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013		031914 County-District No.	
by				Amendment No.	
·		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			<del></del>
Denien		-Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	<u>rs and Strate</u>	2001 1. 1001 1. 1. 1.	The second second
barrier: #	Cultural, Linguistic, or Ed	ural, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	Students	Teachers	Others
# B17		o for traditionally "hard to reach" parents			
B17 B18	Coordinate with community c				
		from business, industry, or institution of higher			
B19	education				
B20	of past discrimination on the	n to eliminate existing discrimination and the effects basis of race, national origin, and color			
B21	1964, which prohibits discrim	equirements in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of ination on the basis of race, national origin, and			
B22	rights and responsibilities wit	nd other program beneficiaries are informed of their h regard to participation in the program			
B23	Provide mediation training on complaints	a regular basis to assist in resolving disputes and			
B99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier	: Gang-Related Activiti				
#	Strategie	s for Gang-related Activities	Students	Teachers	Others
C01	Provide early intervention.				
C02	Provide Counseling.				
C03	Conduct home visits by staff.				
C04	Provide flexibility in schedulin	g activities.			
C05	Recruit volunteers to assist in	promoting gang-free communities.			
C06	Provide mentor program.				
C07	Provide before/after school re programs/activities.	creational, instructional, cultural, or artistic		0	
C08	Provide community service pr	ograms/activities.			
C09	Conduct parent/teacher confe	erences.			
C10	Strengthen school/parent cor	npacts.			
C11	Establish partnerships with la	w enforcement agencies.			
C12		er mediation strategies/programs.			
C13	education.	from business, industry, or institution of higher			
C14	Provide training/information t gang-related issues.	o teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with			
C99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier:	Drug-Related Activities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ter and the second s	
#		s for Drug-related Activities	Students	Teachers	Others
D01	Provide early identification/in	tervention.			
D02	Provide Counseling.				
D03	Conduct home visits by staff.				
		and the state of the second		11	
D04 D05	Recruit volunteers to assist in Provide mentor program.	promoting drug-free schools and communities.			

on this pag	For TEA Use Only ments and/or annotations made ge have been confirmed with me/e-mail/FAX on	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013		031914 County-District No.	
by	of TEA.			Amendment No.	
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			·····
Barriar	: Drug-Related Activities (	-Equitable Access and Participation: Barri	dis and suad		in the second
		creational, instructional, cultural, or artistic			
D06	programs/activities				
D07	Provide community service pr	ograms/activities			
D08	Provide comprehensive health	education programs.			
D09	Conduct parent/teacher confe	erences.			
D10	Establish school/parent comp	acts.			
D11	Develop/maintain community	partnerships.			
D12		er mediation strategies/programs.			
D13	education.	from business, industry, or institution of higher			
D14	drug-related issues.	to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with			
D15	Seek Collaboration/assistance education.	e from business, industry, or institution of higher			
D99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier	: Visual Impairments		aaliya li ri		the second second
#	Strategi	es for Visual Impairments	Students	Teachers	Others
E01	Provide early identification an	d intervention.			
E02	Provide Program materials/int	formation in Braille.			
E03	Provide program materials/int	formation in large type.			
E04	Provide program materials/int	formation on tape.			
E99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier	: Hearing Impairments			a second	
#	Strategie	s for Hearing Impairments	Students	Teachers	Others
F01	Provide early identification an	d intervention.			
F02	Provide interpreters at progra	m activities.			
F99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier	: Learning Disabilities				
#	Strategi	es for Learning Disabilities	Students	Teachers	Others
G01	Provide early identification an	d intervention.			
G02	Expand tutorial/mentor progr				
G03	Provide staff development in strategies.	identification practices and effective teaching			
G04	Provide training for parents in	early identification and intervention.			
G99	Other (Specify)				
		s or Constraints	t dis phyles		
#		er Physical Disabilities or Constraints	Students	Teachers	Others
H01	Develop and implement a pla physical disabilities/constraint	n to achieve full participation by students with other ts.			
Н99	Other (Specify)				

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by of TEA.		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013	031914		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule # 4D-	-Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	rs and Strate	gies	8 <sup>-</sup>
Barrier:	Absenteeism/Truancy				
#	Strategie	s for Absenteeism/Truancy	Students	Teachers	Others
K01	Provide early identification/in				
K02	Develop and implement a true				
к03	Conduct home visits by staff.				
K04		promoting school attendance.			
к05	Provide mentor program.	P			
K06		creational or educational activities.			
ко7	Conduct parent/teacher confe				
	Strengthen school/parent con				
K08		•			
К09	Develop/maintain community				
K10	Coordinate with health and so				
K11	Coordinate with the juvenile j				
К12	Seek collaboration/assistance education.				
K99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier:	High Mobility Rates				A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR A CONT
#		es for High Mobility Rates	Students	Teachers	Others
# L01			Students	Teachers	Others
	Strategi Coordinate with social service	s agencies	+		
L01 L02	Strategi Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa	s agencies arents of highly mobile families.			
L01 L02 L03	Strategi Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with pa Establish/maintain timely reco	s agencies arents of highly mobile families.			
L01 L02 L03 L99	Strategi           Coordinate with social service           Establish partnerships with partnership	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.			
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b>	Strategi           Coordinate with social service           Establish partnerships with partnership	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.			
L01 L02 L03 L99	Strategi         Coordinate with social service         Establish partnerships with partner	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.			
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> #	Strategi         Coordinate with social service         Establish partnerships with partner	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents r Lack of Support from Parents			Others
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01	Strategi         Coordinate with social service         Establish partnerships with partner	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents r Lack of Support from Parents	Students	Teachers	Others
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04	Strategi         Coordinate with social service         Establish partnerships with partner	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents r Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences.	Students	Teachers	
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05	Strategi         Coordinate with social service         Establish partnerships with partner	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents r Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences.	Students	Teachers	Image: Control of the second
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06	Strategi         Coordinate with social service         Establish partnerships with partner	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. <b>ents</b> <b>r Lack of Support from Parents</b> In to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts.		Image: Constraint of the sector of	Image: Control of the second
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07	Strategi         Coordinate with social service         Establish partnerships with partner	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.  ents r Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents.  participate in school activities. rences. acts. r.		Image: Constraint of the sector of	Image: Control of the second
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08	Strategi           Coordinate with social service           Establish partnerships with partnership	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.  ents r Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents.  participate in school activities. rences. acts. r. formation in home language.		Image: Constraint of the sector of	Others           Others           Others           Others           Others           Others
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09	Strategi           Coordinate with social service           Establish partnerships with partnership	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.  ents r Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents.  participate in school activities. rences. acts. r. formation in home language. y of backgrounds in school decision making.		Image: Constraint of the second sec	Others           Others           Others           Others           Others           Others           Others
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10	Strategi Coordinate with social service Establish partnerships with partnerships wit	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. <b>ents</b> <b>r Lack of Support from Parents</b> In to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. participate in school activities. rences. acts. r. formation in home language. y of backgrounds in school decision making. or involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school.		Image: Constraint of the sector of	Image: Control of the second secon
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09	Strategi           Coordinate with social service           Establish partnerships with partnership	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.  ents r Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents.  participate in school activities. rences. acts.  r. formation in home language. y of backgrounds in school decision making. for involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities.		Image: Constraint of the second sec	Others           Others           Others           Others           Others           Others           Others
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10	Strategi           Coordinate with social service           Establish partnerships with partnerships for parents partnerships with part	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents r Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. r. formation in home language. y of backgrounds in school decision making. for involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities. ily members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge in		Image: Constraint of the sector of	Image: Control of the set of the se
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10 M11	Strategi           Coordinate with social service           Establish partnerships with partnerships withteart witheart with partnerships witheart witheart witheart with p	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system.  ents r Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents.  participate in school activities. rences. acts.  r. formation in home language. y of backgrounds in school decision making. for involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities.		Image: Constraint of the sector of	Others
L01 L02 L03 L99 <b>Barrier:</b> # M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M07 M08 M09 M10 M11 M12	Strategi           Coordinate with social service           Establish partnerships with partnerships withteart withearton with partnerships with partnerships with partners	s agencies arents of highly mobile families. ord transferal system. ents r Lack of Support from Parents n to increase support from parents. participate in school activities. rences. acts. r. formation in home language. y of backgrounds in school decision making. for involvement, including home learning activities require coming to school. participating in school activities. ily members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge in		Image: Constraint of the sector of	

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	(						
by telephon	e/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013							
by	of TEA.			Amendment No.					
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant							
		Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	rs and Strate	gies					
	Shortage of Qualified Per								
#	Strategies for	Students	Teachers	Others					
N01		to recruit and retain qualified personnel.							
N02	Recruit and retain teachers fro groups.								
N03	Provide mentor program for ne	ew teachers.							
N04	Provide intern program for new	v teachers.							
N05	Provide professional developm	ent in a variety of formats for personnel.							
N06	Collaborate with colleges/unive	ersities with teacher preparation programs.							
N99	Other (Specify)								
<b>Barrier:</b>	Lack of Knowledge Regar	ding Program Benefits							
#		Knowledge regarding Program Benefits	Students	Teachers	Others				
P01	activities & benefits.	to inform program beneficiaries of program							
P02	Publish newsletter/brochures t benefits.								
P03	Provide announcements to loca activities/benefits.	announcements to local radio stations & newspapers about program							
P99	Other (Specify)								
Barrier:	Lack of Transportation to	Program Activities							
#	Strategies for Lack of	Transportation to Program Activities	Students	Teachers	Others				
Q01		nts and other program beneficiaries to activities.							
Q02	and other activities that don't								
Q03	Conduct program activities in o locations.	community centers and other neighborhood							
Q04	Other (Specify)								
Barrier: Other Barrier									
#	Strate	egies for <u>Other Barrier</u>	Students	Teachers	Others				
Z99	Other Barrier:								
	Other Strategy:								

by     of TEA.     Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant       Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant       Schedule #5—Program Budget Summary       Program Authority:     Fund Code       PL. 107-110, Section 1003(g), as amended by ARRA, P.L. 111-5     Fund Code       CFDA # 84.388A & 84.377A     Project Period: August 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013       Class/Object Code and Description     Campus Grant Costs     LEA Admin Grant Costs     Pre- Award Cost     Total Grain Budgeted       Payroll Costs     5B     6100     \$ 1,669,268     \$ 15,000     \$ \$ 1,684,2       Professional and Contracted Services     5C     6200     324,668     312,7668     312,72       Supplies and Materials     5D     6300     88,940     313,70     313,70       Other Operating Costs     5E     6400     373,700     313,73     314,100       Capital Outlay (Exclusive of 6619 and 6629) (15XX for charter schools only)     5G     6600/ 15XX     766,850     766,850	Ruben Arguelles Standard Appli				JCATION AGENCY lication System (SAS)		031914 County-District No.		
Schedule #5—Program Budget Summary         Fund Code         Program Authority:         P.L. 107-110, Section 1003(g), as amended by ARRA, P.L. 111-5         Fund Code         CFDA # 84.388A & 84.377A         Project Period: August 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013         Class/Object Code and Description       Campus GCTUBE2 OCTUBE2 Payroll Costs       Fund Code Regular (CEDA# 84.377A): 276         Project Period: August 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013         Total Grant Costs       Pre- Award Costs       Total Gran Funds         Project Code and Description       LEA Admin Grant Costs       Pre- Award Cost       Total Gran Funds         Payroll Costs       5B       6100       \$ 1,669,268       \$ 15,000       \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,684,2         Professional and Contracted Services       \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 6200       324,668       \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$						ars 2010-2013			ent No.
Program Authority: P.L. 107-110, Section 1003(g), as amended by ARRA, P.L. 111-5 CFDA # 84.388A & 84.377A         Fund Code ARRA (CFDA# 84.388A): 286 Regular (CEDA# 84.388A): 286           Class/Object Code and Description         Campus Grant Costs         LEA Admin Grant Costs         Pre- Award Cost         Total Gran Funds Budgeted           Payroll Costs         5B         6100         \$ 1,669,268         \$ 15,000         \$ 1,684,2         88,99           Professional and Contracted Services         5C         6200         373,700         212,265         212,11         313,78           Supplies and Materials         5D         6300         88,940         373,700         212,211         Section         373,700 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
P.L. 107-110, Section 1003(g), as amended by ARRA, P.L. 111-5       ARRA (CFDA# 84.388A & 84.377A         ARRA (CFDA# 84.388A & 84.377A         Correcter         Correcter         Correcter         Correcter         Correcter         Correcter         Correcter         Correcter         Campus Grant Costs         LEA Admin Grant Costs         Pre- Award Cost         Project Period: August 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013         Class/Object Code and Description         Campus Grant Costs         LEA Admin Grant Costs         Pre- Award Cost         Payroll Costs         SB         Set 6100         312-668         Pre- Award Cost         Set 6200         324,868         Set 6400         37,700         324,868         Set 6400         37,700         324,868         2         Other Op		Sche	edule	#5—Pro	gram Budget	Summary	7		
OCCROINED Project Period: August 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013Class/Object Code and DescriptionCampus Grant CostsLEA Admin Grant CostsPre- Award CostTotal Gran Funds Budgeted CostPayroll Costs5B6100\$ 1,669,268\$ 15,000\$\$ 1,684,2Professional and Contracted Services5C6200 $3127866227^{11}$ $312,8$ $312,8$ Supplies and Materials5D6300 $88,940$ $2122(11)$ $313,7$ Other Operating Costs5E6400 $373,100$ $2122(11)$ $313,7$ Capital Outlay (Exclusive of 6619 and 6629) (15XX for charter schools only)5G6600/ 15XX766,850109,297109,297Total Direct Costs $3,211,026$ 15,000 $3,226,0$ Grand TotalFor all Direct Costs $3,211,026$ 15,000 $3,226,0$	P.L. 107-110, Section 1003(g), as amended by ARRA, P.L. 111-5 CFDA # 84.388A & 84.377A ARRA (CFDA# 84.38								
Class/Object Code and DescriptionGrant CostsLEA Admin Grant CostsPre- Award CostsFunds BudgetedPayroll Costs5B6100\$ 1,669,268\$ 15,000\$\$ 1,684,2Professional and Contracted Services5C6200 $312,868$ $312,868$ $312,868$ $312,868$ Supplies and Materials5D630088,940 $373,700$ $373,700$ $312,73$ Other Operating Costs5E6400 $361,100$ $361,100$ $361,100$ Capital Outlay (Exclusive of 6619 and 6629) (15XX for charter schools only)5G6600/ 15XX766,850109,297376,8Grand TotalGrand Total	F	Project P	eriod:	OCTOBER	, 2010 through	June 30, 2			<del>24,377A). 270</del> *
Professional and Contracted Services       5C       6200       312,868       372,100       312,868       324,868       388,910       88,99       0       88,99       0       88,99       0       373,700       373,700       373,700       373,700       373,73,700       373,73,700       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       361,11       376,01       3,226,01       3,226,01       3,226,01       3,226,01       3,226,01       3,226,01       3,226,01       3,226,01       3,226,01       3,226,01       3,226,01       3,226,01	Class/Object Code a	nd Desc	criptio	on	Grant			Award	Total Grant Funds Budgeted
Professional and Contracted Services       5C       6200       -324,868       4       5         Supplies and Materials       5D       6300       88,940       88,940       88,940         Other Operating Costs       5E       6400       373,100       2122111       373,7         Capital Outlay (Exclusive of 6619 and 6629) (15XX for charter schools only)       5G       6600/ 15XX       766,850       766,850       766,8         Total Direct Costs       3,211,026       15,000       3,226,0       3,226,0         3.388% Indirect Costs       109,297       109,2       109,2	Payroll Costs		5B	6100			0	\$	1
Other Operating Costs       5E       6400       373,100       212211       373, 212211         Capital Outlay (Exclusive of 6619 and 6629) (15XX for charter schools only)       5G       6600/ 15XX       766,850       766,850       766,8         Total Direct Costs       3,211,026       15,000       3,226,0         3.388% Indirect Costs         Grand Total	Supplies and Materials		5C	6200		21 21 11			<del>312,868</del> <del>324,868</del>
Other Operating Costs         5E         6400         361/100-			5D	6300	· · ·	Number			88,940
6629) (15XX for charter schools only)     30     15XX     766,850     766,850       Total Direct Costs     3,211,026     15,000     3,226,0       3.388% Indirect Costs     109,297     109,2			5E	6400	37 <i>3,100 °</i> -361,100 -	5/201.			373,100 361,100
3.388% Indirect Costs 109,297 109,297 109,2			5G		766,850				766,850
Grand Total		та	otal Di	rect Costs	3,211,026	15,00	0		3,226,026
	3.3889		% Indi	rect Costs		109,29	7		109,297
Total Budgeted Costs:         3,211,026         \$ 124,297         \$ 3,335,323	Grand Total								
	Total Budgeted Costs:			3,211,026	\$ 124,	297	\$	3,335,323	
Administrative Cost Calculation	Administrative Cost Calcul	ation							
			lget Su	ummary, La	ast Column, Tota	Budgeted	Costs		3,335,323
Multiply by 5% (5% limit) X .05									
		ministert	ion in	cludina Tad	iract Costa				\$ 166,766

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

#### TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

031914 County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

by

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Schedule #5—Program Budget Summary

# Budget Request by Grant Year: Enter the amount of grant funds requested for each year of the three year grant period.

Year 1: SY 2010-2011 \$1,111,774

Year 2: SY 2011-2012 \$1,111,774 \*

Year 3: SY 2012-2013 \$1,111,775 \*

\* Any Budget Request entered for funds in Year 2 and/or Year 3 constitutes the LEA/campus requesting approval of the waiver for extending the period of availability of these grant funds, whether indicated on Schedule #4B—Program Description: Waiver Requests or not.

#### Provide any necessary explanation or clarification of budgeted costs

of TEA.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with Ruben Arguelles

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

031914 County-District No.

by telephone/e-relit/Fax of /- 2/17/2011 by UNA May June TEA.

## School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #5B—Payroll Costs (6100)

	lgeted ( Em	ployee Position Titles	Justification	#Full- Time Effort	#Part- Time Effort	Pre-Award	Amount Budgeted
Inst	ruction						
W	1	/lead teacher	(2@ \$22,500 yr1 and \$45,000 Yrs 2 and 3)	2			\$225,000
2	Specia	l Ed Teacher		1			\$ 100,000
23	Educati	onal Aide (3 instructional aide)	To assist teacher with children who are lagging behind and at risk.	3			\$187,550
Z	Tutor				L		
		nagement and Administration					
4		Director(Grant Shepherd stipend)					
5		Coordinator					
6	Teacher	Facilitator					
7		Supervisor	Supervising Instructional Dean Supplement pay				\$15,000
8	Secreta	ry/Administrative Assistant					
9	Data En	try Clerk					
10		ccountant/Bookkeeper					
11		or/Evaluation Specialist					
	iliary		Death Dura (Kar	4	1		105 000
12	1	lor (College and Career)	Best Practice	1			125,000
13		Vorker/interventionist	Grant Recommended Best Practice	1			112,500
14	****	roject Coordinator	Grant Recommended Best Practice	1			125,000
15		nity Liaison/Parent Coordinator					
16	Bus Driv						
17	Cafeteri						
18	Libraria	in					
19	School	Nurse					
20		for extended day instruction	2 @ 3.7hrs/wk for 16wks @\$13.35/hr		2		4,743
Othe	er Emplo	yee Positions					
22	Title:	Clerk for student support pro 2 yrs	gram @\$9,000 yr1 and \$18K next	1			45,000
23	Title:	Technology coach@ \$10k yr	1 and \$40k next 2 yrs	1			90,000
24	Title:	Lab Teacher @ \$20K yr1 and		1			100,000
25	Title:						•
26	Title:						
27							
	Title:		Subto	tal Employ	ee Costs	\$ \$	1,129,793
Subs	stitute, E	Extra-Duty, Benefits					
27	6112		days @ \$75/day for the 3yr of grant		4	\$	45,000
28	6119	Professional Staff Extra-Duty I	Pay (after school and Saturdays \$27,00) 00 stipends/incentives/sign-on bonus)	and (Teach			299,564
29	6121	Support Staff Extra-Duty Pay					
30	6140	Employee Benefit6					209,911
	0170		Subtotal Substitute, Extra-Dut	v Renofit	s Costs 💲		<u>554,475</u>
31	.l		Subtotal Substitute, Extra-Dut	y, benefit		·	534,475
32	1		Grand Total Payroll Budget (I		ine 31) \$		1,684,268

on this	For TEA Use Only ustments and/or annotations made page have been confirmed with Ruben Arguelles 2/32/11 phone/e-mail/FAX/or 2/18/2011 2/18/2011 2/18/2011	TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Syst School Years 2010-	em (SAS) 2013		031914 County-District No.	
	Schodulo #EC- Itomized 620	Texas Title I Priority Sc 0 Professional and Contracte			Chacific An	
	Schedule #5C- Itemized 620	o Professional and Contracte	a services co	sts kequiring	эреспіс ар	Total
	E	xpense Item Description			Pre-Award	Amount Budgeted
	Audit Costs (other than audits red	quired under OMB Circular A-133)			<b>.</b>	
6212	Specify purpose			-	\$	\$
	Rental or Lease of Buildings, Space	ce in Buildings, or Land				
6269	Specify purpose and provide calcu	ulation:				
6299		ng Costs (specific approval required o	only for nonprofi	t charter		
	Specify purpose:					
6200	Scholarships and Fellowships (not	t allowed for nonprofit charter school	s)			
6299	Specify purpose:					
Subto	tal	······				<u></u>
	6200 – Professi	onal and Contracted Services Cos	t Requiring Sp	ecific Approval		1
Profe	······	(6219/6239) Less than \$10,000				
#	Topic/Purpose/Service	(		Total Contracted Amount	Pre-Award	Total Amount Budgeted
1.	National Science Center Dista	nce Learning for Teachers @ \$3,0	00/ yr X 3	9,000		9,000
2.						-
3.		N				
4.						
5.						
6.						
7.						1
7.						
Subto				<u> </u>		
SUDIO						
		Professional and Consultin		s than \$10,000	\$	\$ 9,000
hiteen		(6219) Greater than or Equal to				
implei metho Rosa l team qualita teacho	ment his <b>Qualitative and Qua</b> odological data collection metho High School. Dr. Ramirez will will meet quarterly, or more fre ative and quantitative data that	sulting Service (Topic/Purpose/S antitative Data Collection Plan ods (i.e. surveys, interviews, focu- be conducting the external evalu- equently, as needed, (especially is allows precise measurement, in 5. The methodology identified to e	that includes is groups, stru ation for the t n the initial pr cluding semi-s	collecting and ctured observa hree years. Dr. hase) with the o structured inter	utilizing varie ations, etc.) at Noe Ramirez design team te views with a s	ous t Santa , and his o collect sample of
Contra	actor's Cost Breakdown of Servi	ice to be Provided	# Positions	Total Contracted Amount	Pre-Award	Total Amount Budgeted
	Contractor's Payroll Co			83,383	\$	83,383
		nt evaluator @ 27,794/ yr X 3 yrs				
New York	Supplies and Materials	cts, Subcontracted Services				
A State of the second sec	Other Operating Costs					
	Capital Outlay (Subgra					
den se	Indirect Cost (	_%)				
		Та	tal Payment:	\$ 83,383	\$	83,383

Page 74 of 110

.

	Use Only or annotations made	TEXAS EDUCATION AG	GENCY		031914	
	Arguelles	Standard Application Syste	em (SAS)	County-District No.		No
by telephone/e-mail/s	AX or 2/17/2011 Level of TEA.	School Years 2010-2	2013		Amendment N	
and they	future of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Sch	oole Grant		Amendment	0.
Schedule	#5C- Itemized 6200	Professional and Contracted Serv		wiring Specific	Annroval (	cont.)
		(6219) Greater than or Equal to \$				
rainers: <b>Profes</b> thnic relations, o	sional Developme enhance self-esteer	ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Sent by Kagan Structures will be us , create a more harmonious class aracter virtues. Kagan Structure F	ed to increase sroom climate,	academic ach reduce discipl	ievement, ir line problem	nprove
	Breakdown of Servi through a TOT mode	ce to be Provided- For training	# Positions	Total Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
	Contractor's Payroll Co	sts		176.000	¢	126,000
		ure Professional development		126,000	\$	120,000
		ts, Subcontracted Services				
		\$7,000/session X 6 sessions/yr X 3	yrs			
	Other Operating Costs					
	Capital Outlay (Subgra					
	Indirect Cost (	%)				
			tal Payment:	<b>\$</b> 126,000	\$	126,000
. Description of	Protessional or Cons	ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se	ervice):			
				Total		Total
	Breakdown of Servi		# Positions	Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Amount Budgeted
	Contractor's Payroll Co	sts	# Positions	Contracted		Amount
	Contractor's Payroll Co Titles On Site PD tr	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs	# Positions	Contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted
	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services	# Positions	Contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted
	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services	# Positions	Contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted
	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services	# Positions	Contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted
	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services	# Positions	Contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted
	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %)	# Positions	Contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted
B. Description of	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %)	otal Payment: rvice):	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$	Award \$ \$	Amount Budgeted 24,000
5. Description of la Region one (educat lata Contractor's Cost	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided	otal Payment: rvice):	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$	Award \$ \$	Amount Budgeted 24,000
<b>Description of</b> egion one (educat ata	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts	otal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount	Award \$ \$ cher skills an Pre- Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted
<b>Description of</b> egion one (educat ata	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr	otal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted	Award \$ \$ cher skills an Pre-	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount
. Description of egion one (educat ata ontractor's Cost	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services	otal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount	Award \$ \$ cher skills an Pre- Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted
. Description of egion one (educat ata ontractor's Cost	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services	otal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount	Award \$ \$ cher skills an Pre- Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted
. Description of egion one (educat ata ontractor's Cost	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) <b>To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se</b> @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services	otal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount	Award \$ \$ cher skills an Pre- Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted
. Description of egion one (educat ata ontractor's Cost	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services	otal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount	Award \$ \$ cher skills an Pre- Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted
. Description of egion one (educat ata ontractor's Cost	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %)	btal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount	Award \$ \$ cher skills an Pre- Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted \$ 24,000
<b>Description of</b> egion one (educat ata	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost (	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %)	btal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions s	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount \$ 24,000	Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted
4. Description of 4. Description of 4. Description of 4. Description of	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost (	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To sulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Section 2015)	btal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions s	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount \$ 24,000	Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted \$ 24,000 \$ 24,000
Description of egion one (educat ata contractor's Cost	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons St Breakdown of Servi	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) <b>Toulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se</b> @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) <b>Tourson Service (Topic/Purpose/Service Service)</b>	tal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions s s tal Payment: iervice): #	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount \$ 24,000 \$ 24,000 Total contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted \$ 24,000 \$ 24,000
Description of egion one (educat ata contractor's Cost	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons Contractor Service Center)	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) <b>Toulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se</b> @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) <b>Tourson Service (Topic/Purpose/Service Service)</b>	tal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions s s tal Payment: iervice): #	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount \$ 24,000 \$ 24,000 \$ 24,000	Award  \$  cher skills an  Pre- Award  \$  Pre- Pre-	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted \$ 24,000 \$ 24,000
2. Description of Begion one (education lata Contractor's Cost	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( FProfessional or Cons it Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Title: Contractor's Payroll Title: Contractor's Payroll	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) <b>Toulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se</b> @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) <b>Tourson Service (Topic/Purpose/Service Service)</b>	tal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions s s tal Payment: iervice): #	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount \$ 24,000 \$ 24,000 Total contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted \$ 24,000 \$ 24,000
4. Description of	Contractor's Payroll Co Title: On Site PD tr Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( Professional or Cons ion Service Center) PD Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Co Title: PD training @ Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost ( FProfessional or Cons it Breakdown of Servi Contractor's Payroll Title: Contractor's Payroll Title: Contractor's Payroll	sts aining 10/ yr @ \$800 each X 3 yrs ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To ulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Se @ Region one on Subjects/Topics ba ce to be Provided sts pregion one 10/yr @ \$800each X 3yr ts, Subcontracted Services nts Only) %) To sulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Section fice to be Provided Costs racts, Subcontracted Services	tal Payment: rvice): sed on needs as # Positions s s tal Payment: iervice): #	Contracted Amount 24,000 \$ seessment of tea Total Contracted Amount \$ 24,000 \$ 24,000 Total contracted Amount	Award	Amount Budgeted 24,000 24,000 d campus Total Amount Budgeted \$ 24,000 \$ 24,000

Page 25 of 109 76 of 110 all

Total Payment :

\$

\$

\$

 Other Operating Costs

 Capital Outlay (Subgrants

 Indirect Cost
 %)

nly)

Changed by Can " Starft Secure 217" "I and have been confund by Re meller

5. Description of Professional or Consulting Service (Topic/Purpose/Service): Around Testing time each year; Motivational Speaker for the Culture and Climate transformation; will educate students on importance of education by taking real life situation and applying toward aiming high and accomplishing your dream. He will spend several hours at the school speaking with students and staff sharing life applications and using poetry and music; Speaker will instill in students the idea that positive attitude and happiness is the key to success in life; will help students and teachers discover how to have positive attitudes even during tough times and to learn to view life in a new perspective, to light up the human spirit to face challenges and celebrate life in a healthy way. It will be an experience they will never forget.

Contractor's (	Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided	# Positions	Total Cont act ed Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
a state and the	Contractor's Payroll Costs		\$ 12,000	\$	\$ 12,000
	Title: Two Motivational Speakers a year for 4,000	times 3 years	\$ 12,000	¥	\$ 12,000
	Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services				
	Supplies and Materials				
		<b>Total Payment:</b>	\$	\$	\$ 12,000
-	n of Professional or Consulting Service (Topic/Purpose	e/Service):			
Science and N	Math Mobile Discovery Lab			η	1
Contractor's (	Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided	# Positions	Total Contracted Amount	r Aw ard	Total Amount Budgeted
A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR	Contractor's Payroll Costs				
	Title: National Science Center 3 yrs @ \$10,000 for Lab	Mobile Discovery	\$ 30,000	\$	\$ 30,000
A CARLES CARLES IN THE	Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services				
defendence in the second	Supplies and Materials				
	Other Operating Costs				
	Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only				
and a second provide the	Indirect Cost ( %)		1		
7 Description		Total Payment:	\$	\$	\$ 30,000
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided	/Service):	Totall Contracted	\$ Pre- Award	Total Amount
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided	/Service): rs #	Totall Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs	/Service): rs #	Totall Contracted	Pre-	Total Amount
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title:	/Service): rs #	Totall Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services	/Service): rs #	Totall Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services Supplies and Materials	/Service): rs #	Totall Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs	/Service): rs #	Totall Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only	/Service): rs #	Totall Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs	/Service): rs #	Totall Contracted Amount	Pre- Award	Total Amount Budgeted
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only	/Service): rs # Positions Total Payment:	Totall Contracted Amount \$ 4,485	Pre- Award \$	Totai Amount Budgeted \$ 4,485
ICOR	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost (%)	/Service): rs # Positions Total Payment:	Totall Contracted Amount \$ 4,485 \$ 4,485	Pre- Award \$ \$	Total Amount Budgeted \$ 4,485 \$ 4,485
ICOR Contractor's (	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost (%)	/Service): rs # Positions Total Payment: I to \$10,000:	Totall Contracted Amount \$ 4,485 \$ 4,485 \$	Pre- Award \$ \$	Total Amount Budgeted \$ 4,485 \$ 4,485
ICOR Contractor's ( ubtotal: Profe	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost (%)	/Service): rs # Positions Total Payment: I to \$10,000: Specific Approval:	Totall Contracted Amount \$ 4,485 \$ \$ 4,485 \$	Pre- Award \$ \$	Total Amount Budgeted \$ 4,485 \$ 4,485
ICOR Contractor's ( ubtotal: Profe Subto Subto	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost (%) essional and Consulting Services Greater Than or Equa	/Service): rs # Positions Total Payment: I to \$10,000: Specific Approval: .ess than \$10,000:	Totall Contracted Amount \$ 4,485 \$ 4,485 \$	Pre- Award \$ \$	Total Amount Budgeted \$ 4,485 \$ 4,485 \$ 4,485 \$ 303,868
ICOR Contractor's ( ubtotal: Profe Subto Subto	n of Professional orConsulting Service (Topic/Purpose RE Professional Development (1/2 a day) times 3 year Cost Breakdown of Service to be Provided Contractor's Payroll Costs Title: Subgrants, Subcontracts, Subcontracted Services Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgrants Only Indirect Cost (%) Cost of Professional and Contracted Services Costs Requiring botal of Professional and Consulting Services or Subgrants I	/Service): rs # Positions Total Payment: I to \$10,000: Specific Approval: .ess than \$10,000: Equal to \$10,000:	Totall Contracted Amount \$ 4,485 \$ \$ \$ \$	Pre- Award \$ \$	Totai Amount Budgeted \$ 4,485 \$ 4,485 \$ 4,485 \$ 303,868 \$ 303,868

Page 76 of 110 all

on this p	age h R	ts and/or annotations made ave been confirmed with <b>uben Arguelles</b> -mail AX on 2/17/2011	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013 Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	A	031914 unty-District N	_
		Schedule #5D - Itemi	zed 6300 Supplies and Materials Costs Requi	ring Specific	Approval	
			Expense Item Description		Pre- Award	Total Budgeted
	Tec	hnology Hardware- Not Capit	talized			
	#	Туре	Purpose	Quantity		
	1	TI 30 calculators	Math applications in the classroom \$ 20 per unit	200	_	
6399	2				4	
	3				4	
	4				-	
	5				4	
	6				\$	\$ 4,000
	8					\$ 4,000
	9				4	
	10				1	
	11				1	
	12				1	
					1	
6399		hnology Software- Not Capita				
6399	Sup	plies and Materials Associate	d with Advisory Council or Committee			\$ 4,000
		Protonal and the second				Constant Section
			Total Supplies and Materials Requiring Specif			0
brochur	es ne	n will purchase the following s wsletters, postage, toner, co	<b>D- Supplies and Materials that do not require specif</b> supplies and materials; Central office supplies and mater opies etc. @ \$27,980 per year for 3 years = 83,940 at school Student safety video set @ \$1000			\$84,940
			6	irand Total	\$	\$88,940

Page 77 of 110 78 (1)

•

For	TEA	Use	Only	

373100Adjustments and/or annotations made

on this page have been confirmed with Ruben Arguelles

#### **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY** Standard Application System (SAS)

031914 County-District No.

by perephyne/st hail/FAX or 2/22/2011 lun JOF TEA.

## School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

bi M	After flue of TEA.	Amendment No	•
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant		
	Schedule #5E - Itemized 6400 Other Operating Costs Requiring Specific	Approval	
	Expense Item Description	Pre-Award	Total Budgeted
	Out of State Travel for Employees (includes registration fees)		
6411	Specify purpose: Conference travel for grant requirements NSDC now Learning Forward and NASH.	\$	\$ 90,000
6412	Travel for Students (includes registration fees; does not include field trips) (specific approval required only for nonprofit charter schools)		
	Specify purpose:		
6413	Stipends for Non-Employees (specific approval required only for nonprofit charter schools)	-	
	Specify purpose:		
6419	Travel for Non-Employees (includes registration fees; does not include field trips) (specific approval required only for nonprofit charter schools)	-	
6411/ 6419	Specify purpose: Travel Costs for Executive Director (6411), Superintendents (6411), or Board Members (6419) (includes registration fees)		
	Specify purpose:		
6429	Actual losses which could have been covered by permissible insurance		
6490	Indemnification Compensation for Loss or Damage		
6490	Advisory Council/Committee Travel or Other Expenses (explain purpose of Committee on Schedule #4B-Program Description: Project Management)		
	Membership Dues in Civic or Community Organizations (Not allowable for University applicants)		
	Specify name and purpose of organization:		
6499	Publication and Printing Costs- if reimbursed (specific approval required only for nonprofit charter schools)		
	Specify purpose:		
	Total 64XX- Operating Costs Requiring specific approva	:	90,000
	Remaining 6400 – Other Operating Costs that do not require specific approva	:	
1- 3 ev activitie NASA.=	ed day refreshments for students @20,000 yr for 3 yrs. <b>\$60,000</b> ; Conference and travel costs: Region ents @ 10,000 ea. <b>\$30,000</b> ; TASSP Conferences, 3 events @ \$20,000 for <b>\$60,000</b> ;; Instructional is and supplies 3 @ \$4,200= <b>\$12,600</b> ; College and Exploration Math and Science Field Trips to <b>84,500</b> ;College readiness trip to UT Pan American, Texas A M Kingsville, UT Austin and Texas A&M station = <b>\$36,000</b> ;		283,100
	Grand Tota	I \$	373,100

Page 78 of 110 79 WS

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with funder (inguelles) by telephong/e-mail/FAX.onf 2/18/11		TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Sys	item (SAS)		031914 County-District No.				
by /	allestaut fine of tea.	School Years 2010	-2013		Amendment No.	-			
		Texas Title I Priority So	hools Grant						
		600/15XX Capital Outlay- (	Capitalized As	sets Regard		ost			
ļ	(15XX is for use	by Charter Schools sponsor	ed by a nonp	rofit organiza	ation)	1			
	Description	•	Unit Cost	Quantity	Pre-Award	Total Budgeted			
	9/15XX- Library Books and Media	(capitalized and controlled by I			98.8	1			
1	X/15XX- Technology Hardware - C	anitalizad	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OF THE		<u>.</u>				
2	Computer Docking Cart		1,800	17	T	30,600			
3	Portable computers		350	360		126,000			
4	Slate Board		1,000	5		5000			
5	Slates Classroom		2,100	5 sets		10500			
	Response System	······							
6	Multimedia Projectors		1,200	8		9600			
7	Active slate		300	15	-	4500			
<u>8</u> 9	Whiteboards Document Camera		5,000	20	1	70,000 69,300			
9 10	Parent attendance phone system		3,465 30,000	20 2 yrs		60,000			
11	Tablet computers for teachers		500	30		15,000			
12	Electronic readers		250	100		25,000			
13			200	100		20/000			
14	PD 360 On line -Professional Develop for 3 yrs	ment On Demand @ \$2,295 yr	2,295	3 yrs		6,885			
15	Portable Sound system 1 @ \$19,300 climate/culture improvement; for pre		1	19,300		19,300			
16	math/science/ supplies 12 @ \$2500 =		12	2500		30,000			
17	Cyber-bulling 6-12 curriculum 1 @\$7		1	7000		7,000			
18	TI 89+ Calculators 150@ \$200=30,00		150	200		30,000			
19									
20									
	Sub-total					518,685			
66X	X/15XX- Technology Software- Ca				······				
12	Adaptive Curriculum for before and a @ 3,333 X 3years= 59,994	· · ·	\$ 3,333	6		59,994			
13	Alternative Behavior Educator for in-s disciplinary initiatives: 10 licenses @	\$450 X 3 years = 13,500	\$ 450	10		13,500			
14	PITSCO Engineering/Science and Mat		\$4,858.25	28		136,031			
15	ICORE math 9-12 (4units @ \$650		4	650		7,800			
16	ICORE science 9-12 3 units @ \$		3	310X3yrs		2,790			
17	ICORE Reading (5 units @ \$250) : ICORE Data management system		5	250X3yrs		3,750			
18	ICORE STEM/iLabs (12 units @ \$2		<u>12</u> 12	225 X3yrs 225 X3yrs		8,100 8,100			
	ICORE Instructional Gaming (12)		12	225 X3yrs		8,100			
	Sub-total					248,165			
66X	X/15XX- Equipment and Furniture	111100000			4				
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28 Cani	tal expenditures for improvements	to land, buildings, or equipme	nt which mate	rially increase	their value or i	useful life			
	tar expenditures for improvements	to randy buildings, or equipme	when mate	nany merease	aren value of				
29									
Gra	nd Total			1 (S - 34 Cold - 6		ACCONTRACTOR			
		Total 660	)/15XX- Capita	I Outlay Costs		766,850			
	Total 6600/15XX- Capital Outlay Costs:       766,850								

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

**Standard Application System** 

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

\_\_\_\_031914\_\_\_ County-District No.

#### **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

Statement of provisions and assurances for the program(s) in this application:

#### A. Terms defined: As used in these Provisions and Assurances,

- Contract means the entire document, and all of TEA's attachments, appendices, schedules (including but not limited to the General Provisions and the Special Provisions), amendments and extensions of or to the Standard Contract;
- Agency or TEA means the Texas Education Agency;
- Contractor means the party or parties to this contract other than Agency; including its or their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, consultants and subcontractors, and subcontractors' officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and consultants;
- Project Administrator means the person representing Agency or Contractor, as indicated by the contract, for the purposes of administering the contract project;
- Contract Project means the purpose intended to be achieved through the contract of which these Provisions and Assurances are a part;
- Applicant means the same as Contractor;
- SAS means the Standard Application System of which the application document is a part;
- "Application" means the entire package submitted by the Applicant including the schedules contained in the application and so indicated on the General Information page of the application package;
- Amendment means an application that is revised in budget categories and/or in program activities. It includes both the
  original application and any subsequent amendments; or extensions thereto;
- Works means all tangible or intangible material, products, ideas, documents or works of authorship prepared or created by Contractor for or on behalf of TEA at any time after the beginning date of the Contract (Works includes but is not limited to computer software, data, information, images, illustrations, designs, graphics, drawings, educational materials, assessment forms, testing materials, logos, trademarks, patentable materials, etc.); and,
- Intellectual Property Rights means the worldwide intangible legal rights or interests evidenced by or embodied in: (a) any idea, design, concept, method, process, technique, apparatus, invention, discovery, or improvement, including any patents, trade secrets, and know-how; (b) any work of authorship, including any copyrights, moral rights or neighboring rights; (c) any trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name, or other indicia of source or origin; (d) domain name registrations; and (e) any other similar rights. The Intellectual Property Rights of a party include all worldwide intangible legal rights or interests that the party may have acquired by assignment or license with the right to grant sublicenses.
- Grant means the same as Contract;
- Grantee means the same as Contractor;
- Grantor means the same as Agency; and
- DCC means the Document Control Center of Agency.
- **B. Contingency:** This contract is executed by Agency subject to the availability of funds appropriated by legislative act for the purposes stated. All amendments and/or extensions or subsequent contracts entered into for the same or continued purposes are executed contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds. Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract or any other document, this contract is void upon appropriated funds becoming unavailable. In addition, this contract may be terminated by Agency at any time for any reason upon notice to Contractor. Expenditures and/or activities for which Contractor may claim reimbursement shall not be accrued or claimed subsequent to receipt of such notice from Agency. This contract may be extended or otherwise amended only by formal written amendment properly executed by both Agency and Contractor. No other agreement, written or oral, purporting to alter or amend this contract shall be valid.
- **C. Contractor's Application:** Furnished to Agency in response to a request for application, is incorporated in this contract by reference for all necessary purposes. It is specifically provided, however, that the provisions of this contract shall prevail in all cases of conflict arising from the terms of Contractor's application whether such application is a written part of this contract or is attached as a separate document.
- **D. Requirements, Terms, Conditions, and Assurances:** Which are stated in the Request for Application, in response to which Applicant is submitting this application, are incorporated herein by reference for all purposes although the current General Provisions shall prevail in the event of conflict. The instructions to the Standard Application System, as well as the General and Fiscal Guidelines and Program Guidelines, are incorporated herein by reference.

SCHEDULE #6A	- cont.
--------------	---------

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

#### **Standard Application System**

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

031914

County-District No.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

- E. Signature Authority; Final Expression; Superseding Document: Applicant certifies that the person signing this application has been properly delegated this authority. The Contract represents the final and complete expression of the terms of agreement between the parties. The Contract supersedes any previous understandings or negotiations between the parties. Any representations, oral statements, promises or warranties that differ from the Contract shall have no force or effect. The Contract may be modified, amended or extended only by formal written amendment properly executed by both TEA and Contractor.
- F. State of Texas Laws: In the conduct of the contract project, Contractor shall be subject to Texas State Board of Education and Commissioner rules pertaining to this contract and the contract project and to the laws of the State of Texas governing this contract and the contract project. This contract constitutes the entire agreement between Agency and Contractor for the accomplishment of the contract project. This contract shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of Texas except as may be otherwise provided for in this contract.
- **G.** Monitoring: Desk reviews or on-site monitoring reviews may be conducted by Agency to determine compliance with the approved application and the applicable statute(s), law(s), regulations, and guidelines.
- H. Sanctions for Failure to Perform or for Noncompliance: If Contractor, in Agency's sole determination, fails or refuses for any reason to comply with or perform any of its obligations under this contract, Agency may impose such sanctions as it may deem appropriate. This includes but is not limited to the withholding of payments to Contractor until Contractor complies; the cancellation, termination, or suspension of this contract in whole or in part; and the seeking of other remedies as may be provided by this contract or by law. Any cancellation, termination, or suspension of this contractor's receipt of written notice thereof from Agency.
- I. Contract Cancellation, etc.: If this contract is canceled, terminated, or suspended by Agency prior to its expiration date, the reasonable monetary value of services properly performed by Contractor pursuant to this contract prior to such cancellation, termination or suspension shall be determined by Agency and paid to Contractor as soon as reasonably possible.

#### J. Indemnification:

**For local educational agencies (LEAs), regional education service centers (ESCs), and institutions of higher education (IHEs) and state agencies:** Contractor, to the extent permitted by law, shall hold Agency harmless from and shall indemnify Agency against any and all claims, demands, and causes of action of whatever kind or nature asserted by any third party and occurring or in any way incident to, arising from, or in connection with, any acts of Contractor, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, done in the conduct of the contract project.

For all other grantees, subgrantees, contractors, and subcontractors, including nonprofit organizations and forprofit businesses: Contractor shall hold Agency harmless from and shall indemnify Agency against any and all claims, demands, and causes of action of whatever kind or nature asserted by any third party and occurring or in any way incident to, arising from, or in connection with, any acts of Contractor, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, done in the conduct of the contract project.

K. Encumbrances/Obligations and Liquidations: All encumbrances/obligations shall occur on or between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. All goods must be received and all services rendered between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. The contractor must liquidate (record as an expenditure) all obligations (encumbrances) incurred under the contract no later than 30 days after the ending date of the contract, to coincide with the submission of the final expenditure report, due 30 days after the ending date of the contract. In no manner shall encumbrances be considered or reflected as accounts payable or as expenditures, and an encumbrance cannot be considered an expenditure or accounts payable until the goods have been received and the services have been rendered. Obligations that are liquidated and recognized as expenditures must meet the allowable cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, A-21, or A-122 (as applicable) and program rules, regulations, and guidelines contained elsewhere. This applies to all grant programs, including state and federal, discretionary and formula.

SCHEDULE #6A - cont.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

#### **Standard Application System**

School Years 2010-2013

031914

County-District No.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

- L. Financial Management and Accounting: Grantee assures it will maintain a financial management system that complies with federal standards established in 34 CFR 80.20 and 74.21 and that provides for accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each grant project. The financial management system records will identify adequately the source and application of funds and will contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays (i.e., expenditures), income, and interest. Fiscal control and accounting procedures will permit the tracing of funds to a level of expenditure adequate to establish that funds have been used in accordance with the approved grant application. The applicant agrees to maintain effective control over and accountability for all funds, property, and other assets. Public school districts, open enrollment charter schools, and regional education service centers in Texas must comply with the accounting requirements in the Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR) module of the *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*, Texas Education Agency (34 CFR 74.21; 34 CFR 80.20; TEA *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*).
- M. Expenditure Reports: Contractor shall submit expenditure reports in the time and manner requested by Agency as specified in the instructions to the Standard Application System (SAS) which are incorporated by reference. Unless otherwise specified, interim reports are due to TEA within 15 days after the end of each reporting period. Unless otherwise specified, the final expenditure report is due within 30 days after the ending date of the grant. Revised expenditure reports, where the grantee is claiming additional expenditures beyond that originally requested, must be submitted within 60 days after the ending date of the grant, or as specified in the applicable Program Guidelines.
- N. Refunds Due to TEA: If Agency determines that Agency is due a refund of money paid to Contractor pursuant to this contract, Contractor shall pay the money due to Agency within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of written notice that such money is due to Agency. If Contractor fails to make timely payment, Agency may obtain such money from Contractor by any means permitted by law, including but not limited to offset, counterclaim, cancellation, termination, suspension, total withholding, and/or disapproval of all or any subsequent applications for said funds.
- O. Records Retention: Contractor shall maintain its records and accounts in a manner which shall assure a full accounting for all funds received and expended by Contractor in connection with the contract project. These records and accounts shall be retained by Contractor and made available for programmatic or financial audit by Agency and by others authorized by law or regulation to make such an audit for a period of not less than five years from the date of completion of the contract project or the date of the receipt by Agency of Contractor's final claim for payment or final expenditure report in connection with this contract, whichever is later. If an audit has been announced, the records shall be retained until such audit has been completed.

Contractor understands that acceptance of funds under this contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's office, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. Contractor further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. Contractor will ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through Contractor and the requirements to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

- P. Time and Effort Recordkeeping: For those personnel whose salaries are prorated between or among different funding sources, time and effort records will be maintained by Applicant that will confirm the services provided within each funding source. Applicant must adjust payroll records and expenditures based on this documentation. This requirement applies to all projects, regardless of funding source, unless otherwise specified. For federally funded projects, time and effort records must be in accordance with the requirements in the applicable OMB cost principles.
- **Q.** Forms, Assurances, and Reports: Contractor shall timely make and file with the proper authorities all forms, assurances and reports required by federal laws and regulations. Agency shall be responsible for reporting to the proper authorities any failure by Contractor to comply with the foregoing laws and regulations coming to Agency's attention, and may deny payment or recover payments made by Agency to Contractor in the event of Contractor's failure so to comply.
- **R.** Intellectual Property Ownership: Contractor agrees that all Works are, upon creation, works made for hire and the sole property of TEA. If the Works are, under applicable law, not considered works made for hire, Contractor hereby assigns to TEA all worldwide ownership of all rights, including the Intellectual Property Rights, in the Works, without the necessity of any further consideration, and TEA can obtain and hold in its own name all such rights to the Works. Contractor agrees to maintain written agreements with all officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors engaged by Contractor for the Contract Project, granting Contractor rights sufficient to support the performance and grant of rights to TEA by Contractor. Copies of such agreements shall be provided to TEA promptly upon request.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6A – cont.	Standard Application System	
GENERAL PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System	031914
ASSURANCES	School Years 2010-2013	
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	County-District No.

Contractor warrants that (i) it has the authority to grant the rights herein granted, (ii) it has not assigned or transferred any right, title, or interest to the Works or Intellectual Property Rights that would conflict with its obligations under the Contract, and Contractor will not enter into any such agreements, and (iii) the Works will be original and will not infringe any intellectual property rights of any other person or entity. These warranties will survive the termination of the Contract. If any preexisting rights are embodied in the Works, Contractor grants to TEA the irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free right and license to (i) use, execute, reproduce, display, perform, distribute copies of, and prepare derivative works based upon such preexisting rights and any derivative works thereof and (ii) authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Contractor agrees to notify TEA on delivery of the Works if they include any such preexisting rights. On request, Contractor will provide TEA with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Contractor to use any preexisting rights that may be embodied or reflected in the Works.

**For School Districts and Nonprofit Organizations**: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to any school districts, nonprofit organizations, and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants and subcontractors. If a school district or nonprofit organization or any of its subcontractor(s) wish to obtain a license agreement to use, advertise, offer for sale, sell, distribute, publicly display, publicly perform or reproduce the Works, or make derivative works from the Works, then express written permission must first be obtained from the TEA Copyright Office.

**For Education Service Centers (ESCs)**: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to an Education Service Center (ESC) and its employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors. If an ESC or any of its subcontractor(s) wish to obtain a license agreement to use, advertise, offer for sale, sell, distribute, publicly display, publicly perform or reproduce the Works, or make derivative works from the Works, then express written permission must first be obtained from the TEA Copyright Office.

**For Colleges and Universities**: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to any colleges and universities and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors; provided, that for all Works and derivative works created or conceived by colleges or universities under the Contract, they are granted a non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free license to use the Works for their own academic and educational purposes only. The license for academic and educational purposes specifically excludes advertising, offering for sale, selling, distributing, publicly displaying, publicly performing, or reproducing the Works, or making derivative works from the Works that are created or conceived under this Contract and colleges and universities and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors are prohibited from engaging in these uses and activities with regard to the Works unless the prior express written permission of the TEA Copyright Office is obtained.

**S. Unfair Business Practices: Unfair Business Practices:** By signing this Contract, Contractor, if other than a state agency, certifies that Contractor, within the preceding 12 months, has not been found guilty, in a judicial or state agency administrative proceeding, of unfair business practices. Contractor, if other than a state agency, also certifies that no officer of its company has, within the preceding 12 months, served as an officer in another company which has been found, in a judicial or state agency administrative proceeding, to be guilty of unfair business practices.

Contractor, whether a state agency or not a state agency, certifies that no funds provided under this Contract shall be used to purchase supplies, equipment, or services from any companies found to be guilty of unfair business practices within 12 months from the determination of guilt.

- **T. Subcontracting:** Contractor shall not assign or subcontract any of its rights or responsibilities under this contract, except as may be otherwise provided for in this application, without prior formal written amendment to this contract properly executed by both Agency and Contractor.
- **U. Use of Consultants:** Notwithstanding any other provision of this application, Applicant shall not use or pay any consultant in the conduct of this application if the services to be rendered by any such consultant can be provided by Applicant's employees.
- V. Capital Outlay: If Contractor purchases capital outlay (furniture and/or equipment) to accomplish the objective(s) of the project, title will remain with Contractor for the period of the contract. Agency reserves the right to transfer capital outlay items for contract noncompliance during the contract period or as needed after the ending date of the contract. This provision applies to any and all furniture and/or equipment regardless of unit price and how the item is classified in Contractor's accounting record.

SCHEDULE #6A - cont.

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

**Standard Application System** 

School Years 2010-2013

031914

County-District No.

**Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant** 

- **W. Agency Property (terms):** In the event of loss, damage or destruction of any property owned by or loaned by Agency while in the custody or control of Contractor, its employees, agents, consultants or subcontractors, Contractor shall indemnify Agency and pay to Agency the full value of or the full cost of repair or replacement of such property, whichever is the greater, within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of written notice of Agency's determination of the amount due. This applies whether the property is developed or purchased by Contractor pursuant to this contract or is provided by Agency to Contractor for use in the contract project. If Contractor fails to make timely payment, Agency may obtain such money from Contractor by any means permitted by law, including but not limited to offset or counterclaim against any money otherwise due to Contractor by Agency.
- X. **Travel Costs:** Amounts authorized for maximum recovery for travel and per diem costs against any state or federal funding source are restricted to those amounts which are approved in the State of Texas Appropriations Bill in effect for the particular funding period. Any amount over this limit must come from local funding sources. Applicant must recover funds at a lesser rate if local policy amounts are less than the maximum allowed by the state. Out-of-state travel may not exceed the federal government rate for the locale. Travel allowances are not allowable costs.
- Y. Funds for Religious Worship, Instruction: No funds will be used to pay for religious worship, instruction, or proselytization, or for any equipment or supplies for such, or for any construction, remodeling, repair, operation, or maintenance of any facility or part of a facility to be used for religious worship, instruction, or proselytization (34 CFR 76.532 and P. L. 107-110, section 9505).
- 2. Disclosure of Gifts and Campaign Contributions: The grantee shall file disclosures of gifts and campaign contributions as required by State Board of Education Operating Rule 4.3, which is incorporated as if set out in full. The grantee has a continuing obligation to make disclosures through the term of the contract. Failure to comply with State Board of Education Operating Rule 4.3 is grounds for canceling the grant.
- AA. Submission of Audit Reports to TEA: Grantees which are public school districts and open enrollment charter schools agree to submit the required annual audit report, including the reporting package required under OMB Circular A-133, if an audit is required to be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, to the TEA Division of School Financial Audits in the time and manner requested by the Agency.

Grantees which are **nonprofit organizations (other than charter schools) and universities/colleges** that expend \$500,000 or more total in federal awards in any fiscal year and are thus required to conduct a Single Audit or programspecific audit in accordance with the requirements in OMB Circular A-133, agree to submit a copy of such audit to TEA when the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed audit findings relating to any federal awards provided by TEA. A copy of such audit shall also be submitted to TEA if the summary schedule of prior audit findings reported the status of any audit findings relating to any federal awards provided by TEA.

A **nonprofit organization or university/college** grantee shall provide written notification to TEA that an audit was conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 when the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed no audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA or when the summary schedule of prior audit findings did not report on the status of any prior audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA. Nonprofit organizations (other than charter schools) and universities/colleges shall submit the audit report to the TEA Division of Discretionary Grants. Audit reports must be submitted to TEA within 30 days of receipt of the report from the auditor. Failure to submit a copy of the audit to TEA could result in a reduction of funds paid to the grantee, a refund to TEA, termination of the grant, and/or ineligibility to receive additional grant awards from TEA.

- **BB. Federal Rules, Laws, and Regulations That Apply to all Federal Programs:** Contractor shall be subject to and shall abide by all federal laws, rules and regulations pertaining to the contract project, including but not limited to:
  - 1. Americans With Disabilities Act, P. L. 101-336, 42 U.S.C. sec. 12101, and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 28 CFR Parts 35 and 36, 29 CFR Part 1630, and 47 CFR Parts 0 and 64;
  - 2. **Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964**, as amended (prohibition of discrimination by race, color, or national origin), and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 100;
  - Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (prohibition of sex discrimination in educational institutions) and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 106, if Contractor is an educational institution;
  - 4. **Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973**, as amended (nondiscrimination on the basis of handicapping condition), and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 104 and 105;

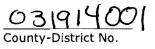
changed by Carb stanfet 2/17/11 ten

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

SCHEDULE #6A - cont.

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

Standard Application System School Years 2010-2013



## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

- 5. the **Age Discrimination Act of 1975**, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations issued thereunder, including the provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 110;
- the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232g);
- 7. Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress);
- 8. Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)].
- Fair Labor Standards Act (29 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively.
- 10. **Buy America Act**: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.1-.2).
- 11. P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended.
- 12. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education).
- **CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs:** 
  - For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
  - For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
  - For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
  - For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements);
  - For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and
  - 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31.

#### DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>:

Rye 86 of 110

 Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described in this application (20 USC 1232(e)). SCHEDULE #6A - cont.

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

#### **Standard Application System**

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

031914

#### County-District No.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

- Availability of Information: Any application, evaluation, periodic program plan, or report relating to each program described in this application will be made readily available to parents and other members of the general public (20 USC 1232(e)).
- 3. **Sharing of Information:** Contractor certifies that it has adopted effective procedures for acquiring and disseminating to teachers and administrators participating in each program described in this application significant information from educational research, demonstrations, and similar projects, and for adopting, where appropriate, promising educational practices developed through such projects (20 USC 1232(e)).
- 4. **Prohibition of Funds for Busing**: The applicant certifies that no federal funds (except for funds appropriated specifically for this purpose) will be used for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to carry out a plan of racial desegregation of any school or school system (20 USC 1228).
- 5. Direct Financial Benefit: Contractor certifies that funds expended under any federal program will not be used to acquire equipment (including computer software) in any instance in which such acquisition results in a direct financial benefit to any organization representing the interests of the purchasing entity or its employees or any affiliate of such an organization [20 USC 1232(b)(8)].
- **EE. Payment for Services:** Payment for service(s) described in this Contract is contingent upon satisfactory completion of the service(s). Satisfaction will be determined by TEA's Project Administrator, in his sole discretion but in accordance with reasonable standards and upon advice of his superiors in TEA, if necessary.
- **FF. Family Code Applicability**: By signing this Contract, Contractor, if other than a state agency, certifies that under Section 231.006, Family Code, that Contractor is not ineligible to receive payment under this Contract and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certification is inaccurate. TEA reserves the right to terminate this Contract if Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment and the Contract is terminated, Contractor is liable to TEA for attorney's fees, the costs necessary to complete the Contract, including the cost of advertising and awarding a second contract, and any other damages or relief provided by law or equity.
- **GG. Interpretation**: In the case of conflicts arising in the interpretation of wording and/or meaning of various sections, parts, Appendices, General Provisions, Special Provisions, Exhibits, and Attachments or other documents, the TEA Contract and its General Provisions, Appendices and Special Provisions shall take precedence over all other documents which are a part of this contract.
- HH. Registered Lobbyists: No state or federal funds transferred to a contractor/grantee may be used to hire a registered lobbyist.
- **II. Test Administration and Security**: This contract is executed by Agency subject to assurance by Contractor that it has at all times been and shall remain in full compliance with Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, and all requirements and procedures for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor. Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract or any other document, this contract is void upon notice by Agency, in its sole discretion, that Contractor or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor has at any time committed a material violation of Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, or any requirement or procedure for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor has at any time committed a material violation of Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, or any requirement or procedure for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor. Expenditures and/or activities for which Contractor may claim reimbursement shall not be accrued or claimed subsequent to receipt of such notice from Agency.
- **JJ. Social Security Numbers**: Social Security numbers will not be provided by TEA as a part of this agreement. TEA is not requiring or requesting school districts or other grantees to provide Social Security numbers as a part of this agreement.
- KK. Student-identifying Information: Contractor agrees that in executing tasks on behalf of TEA, Contractor will not use any student-identifying information in any way that violates the provisions of FERPA and will destroy or return all studentidentifying information to TEA within thirty (30) days of project completion.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY				
SCHEDULE #6A – cont.	Standard Application System				
GENERAL PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System	224.044			
ASSURANCES	School Years 2010-2013	031914			
		County-District No.			
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant					

LL. High-Risk Status, Special Conditions, and Enforcement Actions: Pursuant to the provisions in 34 CFR 80.12 and 74.14, a grantee may be identified by TEA as high-risk if the grantee has a history of unsatisfactory performance; is not financially stable; has a financial management system that does not meet federal financial management standards or the requirements in TEA's Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR) module; has not conformed to terms and conditions of previous awards; or is otherwise not responsible. TEA may impose one or more special conditions or restrictions on a high-risk grantee, including payment on a reimbursement basis; withholding authority to proceed to the next phase until receipt of evidence of acceptable performance within a given funding period; requiring additional, more detailed financial reports; additional project monitoring; requiring the grantee to obtain technical or management assistance; establishing additional prior approvals; or other conditions that may be legally available. A grantee identified as high-risk will be notified in writing by TEA of the special conditions imposed and the process for removing the high-risk status and special conditions.

Pursuant to the provisions in 34 CFR 80.43 and 74.62, if a grantee materially fails to comply with any term of an award, whether stated in a federal statute or regulation, an assurance, in a grant application, or elsewhere, TEA may take one or more of the following enforcement actions as appropriate in the circumstances: temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency or more severe enforcement action; disallow all or part of the cost of an activity or action not in compliance; wholly or partly suspend or terminate the current award; withhold further awards for the program; or take other remedies that may be legally available. If an enforcement action is imposed, the grantee will be notified in writing by TEA of the actions imposed and the process for remedying the noncompliance or removing the enforcement actions.

TEA reserves the right to not award a discretionary grant to a high-risk grantee or to a grantee that is materially noncompliant with the terms and conditions of another award.

#### Rev. 03/2010

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.

SCHEDULE :	#	6	B
------------	---	---	---

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

#### Standard Application System

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions

School Years 2010-2013

031914 County-District No.

#### **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

This certification is required by the Department of Education regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 34 CFR Part 85, for all lower tier transactions meeting the threshold and tier requirements stated at Section 85.11.

Terms defined: As used in these Provisions and Assurances

- "Covered Transaction"— A transaction under Federal non-procurement programs, which can be either a primary covered transaction or a lower tier covered transaction.
- "Lower Tier Covered Transaction"— (1) Any transaction between a participant and a person other than a procurement contract for goods or services, regardless of type, under a primary covered transaction; (2) Any procurement contract for goods or services between a participant and a person, regardless of type, expected to equal or exceed the Federal procurement small purchase threshold of \$25,000; (3) Any procurement contract for goods or services between a participant and a person under a covered transaction, regardless of amount.
- "Participant"- Any person who submits a proposal for, enters into, or reasonably may be expected to enter into a covered transaction, including an agent or representative of another participant.
- "Principal"— An officer, director, owner, partner, principal investigator, or other person within a participant with
  management or supervisory responsibilities related to a covered transaction; or a consultant or other person, whether or
  not employed by the participant or paid with Federal funds, who (1) is in a position to handle Federal funds; (2) is in a
  position to influence or control the use of those funds; or (3) occupies a technical or professional position capable of
  substantially influencing the development or outcome of an activity required to perform the covered transaction.
- "Excluded Parties List System (EPLS)"— The list maintained and disseminated by the General Services Administration (GSA) containing names and other information about persons who are ineligible.
- "Debarment"— Action taken by a debarring official (Federal agency) to exclude a person (recipient) from participating in covered transactions.
- "Suspension"— An action taken that immediately prohibits a person from participating in covered transactions for a temporary period, pending completion of an agency investigation and any judicial or administrative proceedings that may ensue.
- "Ineligible" generally refers to a person who is either excluded or disqualified.
- "Person"— Any individual, corporation, partnership, association, unit of government or legal entity, however organized, except: foreign governments or foreign governmental entities, public international organizations, foreign government owned (in whole or in part) or controlled entities, and entities consisting wholly or partially of foreign governments or foreign governmental entities.
- "Proposal"—A solicited or unsolicited bid, application, request, invitation to consider or similar communication by or on behalf of a person seeking to participate or to receive a benefit, directly or indirectly, in or under a covered transaction.
- "Voluntarily Excluded"—A status of nonparticipation or limited participation in covered transactions assumed by a person pursuant to the terms of a settlement.
- 1. By signing SAS Schedule #1 and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 4. The terms "covered transaction", "debarred", "suspended", "ineligible", "lower tier covered transaction", "participant", " person", "primary covered transaction", "principal", "proposal", and "voluntarily excluded", as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions

## **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

Standard Application System School Years 2010-2013 Required for all federal grants regardless of

031914

the dollar amount

County-District No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled *Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions*, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may but is not required to, check the Non-procurement List.
- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

#### Certification

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by signature on SAS Schedule #1 and by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.
- ED 80-0014, 9/90 (Replaces GCS-009 (REV.12/88), which is obsolete)
- 68 FR 66544, 66611, 66612, 66613, 66614, November 26, 2003

As amended by the Texas Education Agency (04/02)

The signing of Schedule #1--General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of all requirements described on this schedule.

SCHEDULE #6C.

Lobbying Certification

#### **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

Standard Application System School Years 2010-2013

greater than \$100,000.

Required for all federally funded grants

County-District No.

031914

#### **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

Submission of this certification covers all federal programs in this application, is required by the U. S. Department of Education and Section 1352, Title 31, of the United States Code, and is a prerequisite for making or entering into a subgrant or subcontract over \$100,000 with any organization. (Read instructions for this schedule for further information.)

The applicant certifies by signature on Schedule #1 - General Information, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions. (See Schedule #6D - Disclosure of Lobbying Activities.)
- (3) The applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subgrants, contracts under grants and cooperative agreements, and subcontracts) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact on which the U. S. Department of Education and the Texas Education Agency relied when they made or entered into this grant or contract. Any organization that fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Dept. of Education form #ED 80-0008 As amended by the Texas Education Agency 11/89 03/90

The signing of Schedule #1--General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of all requirements described on this schedule.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6D - Disclosure of Lobbying Activities	Standard Application System	
	School Years 2010-2013	031914 County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities for lobbying services procured (pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352). This disclosure form is required for any federal grant/contract received in excess of \$100,000 and on any subgrant/subcontract made by the grantee/contractor. (Read the instructions for this schedule for further information.) **Do not sign and submit this disclosure form unless lobbying activities are being disclosed.** 

Federal Program:					
Name:					
1. Type of Federal A	1. Type of Federal Action 2. Status of Federal		Action:	3. Report Type:	
	b. Initi		/Offer/Application ial award t-award b. Material change		
				For Material Change Only:	
				Year:	
				Quarter:	
				Date of last Report:	
4. Name and Addres	is of Reporting Entity	:	5. If Reporting Enti and Address of P	ty in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Name Prime:	
Subawardee Tier (if known):		Texas Education Agency 1701 N. Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701 Congressional District (if known): 21			
6. Federal Departme			7. Federal Program Name/Description:		
	nt/ Agency.			, if applicable:	
8. Federal Action Nu	Imber, if known:		9. Award Amount, i \$	f known:	
<b>10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant</b> ( <i>if individual, last name, first name, MI</i> ):		<b>10. b. Individuals Performing Services</b> (including address if different from No. 10a; last name, first name, MI):			
	(At	tach Continuation S	heet(s), if necessa	ry)	
		[ITEMS 11-1	5 REMOVED]		
	sted through this form i 2. This disclosure of lot		Signature:		

Federal Use Only:		Standard Form	LLL
	:	Date:	
subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100.000 for each such failure.	Telephone#		
inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be			
to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public	Title:		
required pursuant to 31 U.S.C 1352. This information will be reported			
when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is	i toxate i		
representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above	Name:		
U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material			
xo. zmormadon requestes en ough ensionni is ductorized by ride sz	orduararé.		

SCH	EDU	LE	#6E
-----	-----	----	-----

## Standard Application System

School Years 2010-2013

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

County-District No. 031914

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

The following special provisions apply to all programs funded under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended by P. L. 107-110, No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001. By signing Schedule #1 of this SAS, the applicant is assuring it is in compliance with the following provisions:

- A. Each such program will be administered in accordance with all applicable statutes, regulations, program plans, and applications.
- **B.** The control of funds provided under each such program and title to property acquired with program funds will be in a public agency or in a nonprofit private agency, institution, organization, or Indian tribe, if the law authorizing the program provides for assistance to such entities.
- **C.** The public agency, nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization, or Indian tribe will administer such funds and property to the extent required by the authorizing statutes.
- D. The applicant will adopt and use proper methods of administering each such program, including the enforcement of any obligations imposed by law on agencies, institutions, organizations, and other recipients responsible for carrying out each program and the correction of deficiencies in program operations that are identified through audits, monitoring, or evaluation.
- E. The applicant will cooperate in carrying out any evaluation of each such program conducted by or for the Texas Education Agency, the Secretary of Education or other federal officials.
- F. The applicant will use such fiscal control and fund accounting procedures as will ensure proper disbursement of, and accounting for, federal funds paid to such applicant under each such program.
- **G.** The applicant will submit such reports to the Texas Education Agency (which shall make the reports available to the Governor) and the Secretary of Education, as the Texas Education Agency and the Secretary of Education may require to enable the Texas Education Agency and the Secretary of Education to perform their duties under each such program.
- H. The applicant will maintain such records, provide such information, and afford access to the records as the Agency (after consultation with the Governor) or the Secretary may find necessary to carry out the Agency's or the Secretary's duties.
- I. Before the application was submitted, the applicant afforded a reasonable opportunity for public comment on the application and has considered such comment.
- J. Gun-Free Schools Act: The local education agency assures that it is in compliance with Section 37.007(e) of the Texas Education Code, which requires expulsion of a student who brings to school or possesses at school a firearm as defined by 18 U.S.C. Section 2891 [pursuant to the requirements in P. L. 107-110, Section 4141(d)(1)]. In addition, the local educational agency certifies that it has a policy requiring referral to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system of any student who brings a firearm or weapon to school [P. L. 107-110, Section 4141(h)(1)].
- K. Student Records Transfer: The local educational agency shall ensure that a student's records and, if applicable, a student's individualized education program as defined in section 602(11) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, are transferred to a charter school upon the transfer of the student to the charter school, and to another public school upon the transfer of the student from a charter school to another public school, in accordance with applicable state law (P. L. 107-110, section 5208).
- L. **Consolidation of Administrative Funds**: A local educational agency, with the approval of TEA, may consolidate and use for the administration of one or more programs under the No Child Left Behind Act not more than the percentage, established in each program, of the total available for the local educational agency under those programs. A local educational agency that consolidates administrative funds shall not use any other funds under the programs included in the consolidation for administration for that fiscal year. Consolidated administrative funds shall be used for the administration of the programs covered and may be used for coordination of these programs with other federal and non-federal programs and for dissemination of information regarding model programs and practices.
- M. Privacy of Assessment Results: Any results from an individual assessment referred to in the No Child Left Behind Act of a student that become part of the education records of the student shall have the protections provided in section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act [P. L. 107-110, section 9523 and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended].

S	СН	E	D	U	LE	#	6	Е	-	cont.	
---	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	-------	--

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

### **Standard Application System**

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

031914

County-District No.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

- N. School Prayer: The local educational agency certifies that it is in compliance with Section 25.901 of the Texas Education Code. In addition, as a condition of receiving funds under the No Child Left Behind Act, the local educational agency certifies that no policy of the local educational agency prevents, or otherwise denies participation in, constitutionally protected prayer in public elementary schools and secondary schools, as detailed in the guidance provided by the U. S. Secretary of Education pertaining to such. The state educational agency shall report to the Secretary of Education each year a list of those local educational agencies that have not filed this assurance or against which complaints have been made to the State educational agency that the local educational agencies are not in compliance with this requirement (P. L. 107-110, section 9524(b).
- O. Equal Access to Public Schools Facilities Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act: No public elementary school, public secondary school or local educational agency that has a designated open forum or a limited public forum and that receives funds made available from the U. S. Department of Education shall deny equal access or a fair opportunity to meet, or to discriminate against, any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society), that wishes to conduct a meeting within that designated open forum or limited public forum, including denying such access or opportunity or discriminating for reasons based on the membership or leadership criteria or oath of allegiance to God and country of the Boy Scouts of America or of the youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society). For the purposes of this section, an elementary school or secondary school has a limited public forum whenever the school involved grants an offering to, or opportunity for, one or more outside youth or community groups to meet on school premises or in school facilities before or after the hours during which attendance at the school is compulsory. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require any school, agency, or a school served by an agency to sponsor any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society). Compliance with this provision will be enforced through rules and orders issued by the Office for Civil Rights. If the public school or agency does not comply with the rules or orders, no funds made available through the Department of Education shall be provided by a school that fails to comply with such rules or orders or to any agency or school served by an agency that fails to comply with such rules or orders (P. L. 107-110, section 9525).
- P. General Prohibitions: None of the funds authorized under the No Child Left Behind Act shall be used to develop or distribute materials, or operate programs or courses of instruction directed at youth, that are designed to promote or encourage sexual activity, whether homosexual or heterosexual; to distribute or to aid in the distribution by any organization of legally obscene materials to minors on school grounds; to provide sex education or HIV-prevention education in schools that instruction is age appropriate and includes the health benefits of abstinence; or to operate a program of contraceptive distribution in schools (P. L. 107-110, section 9526).
- Q. Armed Forces Recruiter Access to Students and Student Recruiting Information: In accordance with guidance issued by the U. S. Department of Education, each local educational agency receiving assistance under the No Child Left Behind Act shall provide, on a request made by military recruiters or an institution of higher education, access to secondary school students names, address, and telephone listings, upon prior written consent of a student or the parent of a student. A secondary school student or the parent of the student may request that the student's name, address, and telephone listing not be released without prior written parental consent, and the local educational or private nonprofit school shall notify parents of the option to make a request and shall comply with any request. Each local educational agency receiving assistance under the No Child Left Behind Act shall provide military recruiters the same access to secondary school students as is provided generally to post secondary educational institutions or to prospective employers of those students (P. L. 107-110, section 9528).
- **R. Unsafe School Choice Option**: The local educational agency certifies that it shall establish and implement a policy requiring that a student attending a persistently dangerous public elementary school or secondary school, as determined by the Texas Education Agency, or who becomes a victim of a violent criminal offense, while in or on the grounds of a public elementary or secondary school that the student attends, be allowed to attend a safe public elementary or secondary school within the local educational agency, including a public charter school (P. L. 107-110, section 9532).
- **S. Civil Rights**: Nothing in the No Child Left Behind Act shall be construed to permit discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex (except as otherwise permitted under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972), national origin, or disability in any program funded under the No Child Left Behind Act (P. L. 107-110, section 9534).

SCHEDULE #	6E – cont.
------------	------------

## **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

## Standard Application System

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

031914

County-District No.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

T. Student Privacy, Parental Access to Information, and Administration of Certain Physical Examinations to Minors: The local educational agency assures that it is in compliance with Chapter 26 of the Texas Education Code concerning parental rights and responsibilities. In addition, the local educational agency receiving funds under the No Child Left Behind Act certifies that it shall develop and adopt policies, in consultation with parents, regarding certain rights of a parent to access and inspect information; student privacy; the administration of physical examinations or screenings (except for examinations or screenings required by state law); and the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or selling that information. The local educational agency also assures that it is in compliance with the requirements for annually notifying parents of such policies and specific events (P. L. 107-110, Title X, Part F, section 1061).

#### U. Assurances related to the education of homeless children and youths:

- (1) The LEA assures that each child of a homeless individual and each homeless youth shall have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education, including a public preschool education, as provided to other children and youth.
- (2) The LEA assures that homeless children and youth are afforded the same free, appropriate public education as provided to other children and youth.
- (3) The LEA assures that it will review and undertake steps to revise any laws, regulations, practices, or policies that may act as a barrier to the enrollment, attendance, or success in school of homeless children and youth.
- (4) The LEA assures that it will not separate students from the mainstream school environment on the basis of homelessness alone.
- (5) The LEA assures that homeless children and youth have access to the education and other services that they need to in order to meet the same challenging State student academic achievement standards to which all students are held.
- V. Definitions: The following terms shall be defined as follows for programs authorized and carried out under the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001:
  - 1. **Charter School:** <u>An open enrollment charter school receiving federal funds of any type must meet the federal definition</u> of a charter school as provided in P. L. 107-110, Section 5210(1). The term "charter school" means a school that:
    - (A) is created by a developer as a public school, or is adapted by a developer from an existing public school, and is **operated under public supervision and control**;
    - (B) operates in pursuit of a specific set of educational objectives determined by the school's developer and agreed to by the authorized public chartering agency [i.e., the State Board of Education (SBOE)];
    - (C) provides a program of elementary or secondary education, or both;
    - (D) is nonsectarian in its programs, admissions policies, employment practices, and all other operations, and is not affiliated with a sectarian school or religious instruction;
    - (E) does not charge tuition;
    - (F) complies with the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act;
    - (G) is a school to which parents choose to send their children, and that **admits students on the basis of a lottery, if more students apply for admission than can be accommodated;**
    - (H) **agrees to comply with the same Federal and State audit requirements** as do other elementary schools and secondary schools in the State, unless such requirements are specifically waived for the purpose of this program;
    - (I) meets all applicable Federal, State, and local health and safety requirements;
    - (J) operates in accordance with State law; and
    - (K) has a written performance contract with the authorized public chartering agency in the State (i.e., SBOE) that includes a description of how student performance will be measured pursuant to State assessments that are required of other schools and pursuant to any other assessments mutually agreeable to the SBOE.
  - 2. **Community-Based Organization**: A public or private nonprofit organization of demonstrated effectiveness that is representative of a community or significant segment of a community and that provides educational or related services to individuals in the community.
  - 3. **Core Academic Subjects**: English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civics and government, economics, art, history, and geography.

SCHEDULE #6E – cont.

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

## **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

**Standard Application System** 

\_\_\_\_031914\_\_\_ County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

#### Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

#### 4. Highly Qualified:

- (A) when used with respect to any public elementary school or secondary school teacher teaching in a State, means that-
  - (i) the teacher has obtained full State certification as a teacher (including certification obtained through alternative routes to certification) or passed the State teacher licensing examination, and holds a license to teach in such State, except that when used with respect to any teacher teaching in a public charter school, the term means that the teacher meets the requirements set forth in the State's public charter school law; and
  - (ii) the teacher has not had certification or licensure requirements waived on an emergency, temporary, or provisional basis;
- (B) when used with respect to-
  - (i) an elementary school teacher who is new to the profession, means that the teacher-
    - (I) holds at least a bachelor's degree; and
    - (II) has demonstrated, by passing a rigorous State test, subject knowledge and teaching skills in reading, writing, mathematics, and other areas of the basic elementary school curriculum (which may consist of passing a State-required certification or licensing test or tests in reading, writing, mathematics, and other areas of the basic elementary school curriculum); or
  - (ii) a middle or secondary school teacher who is new to the profession, means that the teacher holds at least a bachelor's degree and has demonstrated a high level of competency in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches by-
    - (I) passing a rigorous State academic subject test in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches (which may consist of a passing level of performance on a State-required certification or licensing test or tests in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches); or
    - (II) successful completion, in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches, of an academic major, a graduate degree, coursework equivalent to an undergraduate academic major, or advanced certification or credentialing; and
- (C) when used with respect to an elementary, middle, or secondary school teacher who is not new to the profession, means that the teacher holds at least a bachelor's degree and-
  - (i) has met the applicable standard in clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph (B), which includes an option for a test; or
  - (ii) demonstrates competence in all the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches based on a high objective uniform State standard of evaluation that-
    - (I) is set by the State for both grade appropriate academic subject matter knowledge and teaching skills;
    - (II) is aligned with challenging State academic content and student academic achievement standards and developed in consultation with core content specialists, teachers, principals, and school administrators;
    - (III) provides objective, coherent information about the teacher's attainment of core content knowledge in the academic subjects in which a teacher teaches;
    - (IV) is applied uniformly to all teachers in the same academic subject and the same grade level throughout the State;
    - (V) takes into consideration, but not be based primarily on, the time the teacher has been teaching in the academic subject;
    - (VI) is made available to the public upon request; and
    - (VII) may involve multiple, objective measures of teacher competency.
- 5. **Parental Involvement**: The participation of parents in regular, two-way and meaningful communication involving student academic learning and other school activities, including ensuring:
  - (A) that parents play an integral role in assisting their child's learning;
  - (B) that parents are encouraged to be actively involved in their child's education at school;
  - (C) that parents are full partners in their child's education and are included, as appropriate, in decision making and on advisory committees to assist in the education of their child; and
  - (D) the carrying out of other activities, such as those described in section 1118 of P. L. 107-110.

SCHEDULE #6E - cont.

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

## Standard Application System

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

\_\_\_\_031914\_\_\_ County-District No.

## Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- 6. Professional Development includes activities that:
  - (A) improve and increase teachers' knowledge of the academic subjects the teachers teach, and enable teachers to become highly qualified;
  - (B) are an integral part of broad schoolwide and districtwide educational improvement plans;
  - (C) give teachers, principals, and administrators the knowledge and skills to provide the students with the opportunity to meet challenging State academic content standards and student academic achievement standards;
  - (D) improve classroom management skills;
  - (E) are high quality, sustained, intensive, and classroom-focused in order to have a positive and lasting impact on classroom instruction and the teacher's performance in the classroom and are not one-day or short-term workshops or conferences;
  - (F) support the recruiting, hiring, and training of highly qualified teachers, including teachers who became highly qualified through State and local alternative routes to certification;
  - (G) advance teacher understanding of effective instructional strategies that are:
  - (H) based on scientifically based research (except for programs under Title II, Part D, Enhancing Education Through Technology of this Act); and
  - strategies for improving student academic achievement or substantially increasing the knowledge and teaching skills of teachers; and
  - (J) are aligned with and directly related to State academic content standards, student academic achievement standards, and assessments and the curricula and programs tied to the standards;
  - (K) are developed with extensive participation of teachers, principals, parents, and administrators of schools to be served under this Act;
  - (L) are designed to give teachers of limited English proficient children, and other teachers and instructional staff, the knowledge and skills to provide instruction and appropriate language and academic support services to those children, including the appropriate use of curricula an assessments;
  - (M) to the extent appropriate, provide training for teachers and principals in the use of technology so that technology and technology applications are effectively used in the classroom to improve teaching and learning in the curricula and core academic subjects in which the teachers teach;
  - (N) as a whole, are regularly evaluated for their impact on increased teacher effectiveness and improved student academic achievement with the findings of the evaluations used to improve the quality of professional development;
  - (O) provide instruction in methods of teaching children with special needs;
  - (P) include instruction in the use of data and assessments to inform and instruct classroom practice;
  - (Q) include instruction in ways that teachers, principals, pupil services personnel, and school administrators may work more effectively with parents; and
  - (R) may include activities that:
    - (i) involve the forming of partnerships with institutions of higher education to establish school-based teacher training programs that provide prospective teachers and beginning teachers with an opportunity to work under the guidance of experienced teachers and college faculty;
    - (ii) create programs to enable paraprofessionals (assisting teachers employed by an LEA receiving assistance under Title I Part A) to obtain the education necessary for those paraprofessionals to become certified and licensed teachers; and
    - (iii) provide follow-up training to teachers who have participated in activities described previously in this definition that are designed to ensure that the knowledge and skills learned by the teachers are implemented in the classroom.

#### 7. Scientifically Based Research:

- (A) means research that involves the application of rigorous, systematic, and objective procedures to obtain reliable and valid knowledge relevant to education activities and programs; and
- (B) includes research that:
  - (i) employs systematic, empirical methods that draw on observation or experiment;
  - (ii) involves rigorous data analyses that are adequate to test the stated hypotheses and justify the general conclusions drawn;
  - (iii) relies on measurements or observational methods that provide reliable and valid data across evaluators and observers, across multiple measurements and observations, and across studies by the same or different investigators;

SCHEDULE #6E - cont.

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

## Standard Application System

School Years 2010-2013

\_\_\_\_031914\_\_\_ County-District No.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

- (iv) relies on measurements or observational methods that provide reliable and valid data across evaluators and observers, across multiple measurements and observations, and across studies by the same or different investigators;
- (v) is evaluated using experimental or quasi-experimental designs in which individuals, entities, programs, or activities are assigned to different conditions and with appropriate controls to evaluate the effects of the condition of interest, with a preference for random-assignment experiments, or other designs to the extent that those designs contain within-condition or across-condition controls;
- (vi) ensures that experimental studies are presented in sufficient detail and clarity to allow for replication or, at a minimum, offer the opportunity to build systematically on their findings; and
- (vii) has been accepted by a peer-reviewed journal or approved by a panel of independent experts through a comparably rigorous, objective, and scientific review.

#### 8. Teacher Mentoring: Activities that-

- (A) consist of structured guidance and regular and ongoing support for teachers, especially beginning teachers, that-
  - (i) are designed to help the teachers continue to improve their practice of teaching and to develop their instructional skills; and part of an ongoing developmental induction process that-
    - (I) involves the assistance of an exemplary teacher and other appropriate individuals from a school, local educational agency, or institution of higher education; and
    - (II) may include coaching, classroom observation, team teaching, and reduced teaching loads; and
    - (III) may include the establishment of a partnership by a local educational agency with an institution of higher education.
- 9. Technology: State-of-the-art technology products and services.
- W. ESEA Performance Goals, Indicators, and Performance Reporting: The LEA assures it has adopted the five performance goals and the related performance indicators established by the U. S. Department of Education and as submitted in the *Texas Consolidated State Application for Funds Under the No Child Left Behind Act*. The LEA also assures that it will develop and implement procedures for collecting data related to the performance indicators where such data is not already collected through the Academic Excellence Indicator System (AEIS) or PEIMS and that it will report such data to the Agency in the time and manner requested.
- X. Transfer of School Disciplinary Records: The LEA assures it has a procedure in place to transfer disciplinary records, with respect to a suspension or expulsion, to any private or public elementary school or secondary school for any student who is enrolled or seeks, intends, or is instructed to enroll, on a full- or part-time basis, in the school. This requirement shall not apply to any disciplinary records with respect to a suspension or expulsion that are transferred from a private, parochial or other nonpublic school, person, institution, or other entity, that provides education below the college level (P. L. 107-110, section 4155).

Revised 03/03

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

#### Standard Application System

031914

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Year 2010-2013

County-District No.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

#### Federal Statutory Requirements

- 1) The LEA must demonstrate that the LEA has analyzed the needs of each school and selected an intervention for each school.
- 2) The LEA must demonstrate that it has the capacity to use these grant funds to provide adequate resources and related support to each Tier campus identified in the LEA's application in order to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model it has selected.
- 3) If the LEA is not applying to serve each Tier I school (through a separate application for each campus), the LEA must explain why it lacks capacity to serve each Tier I school.
- 4) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to design and implement interventions consistent with the final federal requirements, including the services the campus will receive or the activities the campus will implement.
- 5) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to recruit, screen, and select external providers, if applicable, to ensure their quality.
- 6) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to align other resources with the interventions.
- 7) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to modify its practices or policies, if necessary, to enable its schools to implement the interventions fully and effectively.
- 8) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to sustain the reforms after the funding period ends.
- 9) The LEA must include a timeline delineating the steps it will take to implement the selected intervention in each campus.
- 10) The LEA must describe the annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics that it has established in order to monitor its Tier I and Tier II schools that receive school improvement funds.
- 11) As appropriate, the LEA must consult with relevant stakeholders regarding the LEA's application and implementation of school improvement models on its campus.
- 12) Applicant provides assurance that financial assistance provided under the grant program will supplement, and not supplant, the amount of state and local funds allocated to the campus.
- 13) Applicant provides assurance that it will use its School Improvement Grant to implement fully and effectively an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final federal requirements.
- 14) Applicant provides assurance that it will establish annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics and measure progress on the leading indicators in section III of the final federal requirements in order to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serves with school improvement funds, and establish goals (approved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools that receive grant funds.
- 15) Applicant provides assurance that it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier I or Tier II school, include in its contract or agreement terms and provisions to hold the charter operator, charter management organization (CMO), or education management organization (EMO) accountable for complying with the final federal requirements.
- 16) Applicant provides assurance that it will report to the TEA the school-level data required under section III of the final federal requirements.
- 17) If the LEA/campus selects to implement the <u>turnaround model</u>, the campus **must** implement the following federal requirements.
  - Replace the principal and grant the principal sufficient operational flexibility (including in staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach in order to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates;
  - b. Using locally adopted competencies to measure the effectiveness of staff who can work within the turnaround environment to meet the needs of students;
    - 1. Screen all existing staff and rehire no more than 50 percent; and
    - 2. Select new staff.
  - c. Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in the turnaround school;
  - d. Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure that they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies;
  - e. Adopt a new governance structure, which may include, but is not limited to, requiring the school to report to a

19)

## **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

#### Standard Application System

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

#### School Year 2010-2013

031914

Count	y-District	No.

#### **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

new "turnaround office" in the LEA or SEA, hire a "turnaround leader" who reports directly to the Superintendent or Chief Academic Officer, or enter into a multi-year contract with the LEA or SEA to obtain added flexibility in exchange for greater accountability;

- f. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards;
- g. Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students;
- h. Establish schedules and implement strategies that provide increased learning time (as defined in this notice); and
   i. Provide appropriate social-emotional and community-oriented services and supports for students.
- If the LEA/campus selects to implement the <u>turnaround model</u>, the campus may implement the following federal requirements.
  - 1. Any of the required and permissible activities under the transformation model; or
  - 2. A new school model (e.g., themed, dual language academy).
  - If the LEA/campus selects to implement the school closure model, the campus must implement the following requirement.
    - a. Enroll the students who attended that school in other schools in the LEA that are higher achieving within reasonable proximity to the closed school and may include, but are not limited to, charter schools or new schools for which achievement data are not yet available.
    - b. A grant for school closure is a one-year grant without the possibility of continued funding.
- If the LEA/campus selects to implement the <u>restart model</u>, the campus **must** implement the following federal requirements.
  - a. Convert or close and reopen the school under a charter school operator, a charter management organization (CMO), or an education management organization (EMO) that has been selected through a rigorous review process. A CMO is a non-profit organization that operates or manages charter schools by centralizing or sharing certain functions and resources among schools. An EMO is a for-profit or non-profit organization that provides "whole-school operation" services to an LEA.
  - b. Enroll, within the grades it serves, any former student who wishes to attend the school.
- 21) If the LEA/campus selects to implement the **transformation model**, the campus **must** implement the following federal requirements.
  - 1. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.
    - (A) Replace the principal who led the school prior to commencement of the transformation model;
      - (B) Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals that--
        - Take into account data on student growth as a significant factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduation rates; and
        - (2) Are designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement;
      - (C) Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;
      - (D) Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and
      - (E) Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school.
  - 2. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.
    - (A) Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and
    - (B) Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of

# PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

## TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

#### **Standard Application System**

031914

#### School Year 2010-2013

County-District No.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

individual students.

(A)

- 3. Increasing learning time and creating community-oriented schools.
  - Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time; and
  - (B) Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.
- 4. Providing operational flexibility and sustained support.
  - (A) Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates; and
  - (B) Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).
- 22) An LEA may also implement other strategies to develop teachers' and school leaders' effectiveness, such as--
  - (A) Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school;
  - (B) Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development; or
  - (C) Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.
- 23) An LEA may also implement comprehensive instructional reform strategies, such as--
  - (A) Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity, is having the intended impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective;
  - (B) Implement a schoolwide "response-to-intervention" model;
  - (C) Provide additional supports and professional development to teachers and principals in order to implement effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content;
  - (D) Use and integrate technology-based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program; and
  - (E) In secondary schools--
    - (1) Increase rigor by offering opportunities for students to enroll in advanced coursework (such as Advanced Placement; International Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, and mathematics courses, especially those that incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based contextual learning opportunities), earlycollege high schools, dual enrollment programs, or thematic learning academies that prepare students for college and careers, including by providing appropriate supports designed to ensure that low-achieving students can take advantage of these programs and coursework;
    - (2) Improve student transition from middle to high school through summer transition programs or freshman academies;
    - (3) Increase graduation rates through, for example, credit-recovery programs, reengagement strategies, smaller learning communities, competency-based instruction and performance-based assessments, and acceleration of basic reading and mathematics skills; or
    - (4) Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve to high standards or graduate.
- 24) An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, such as--

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY			
SCHEDULE #6F				
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System			
& ASSURANCES		031914		
	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.		
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
cli st (B) E>	rtner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, healt nics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet idents' social, emotional, and health needs; tend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods th ild relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff;			
(C) Implementa appresentations between students, racuity, and other school starr,				

(C) Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment; or
 (D) Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarten.

25) The LEA may also implement other strategies for providing operational flexibility and intensive support, such as--

- (A) Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA or SEA; or
- (B) Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs.

#### Statutory Program Assurances

- Applicant provides assurance that financial assistance provided under the grant program will supplement, and not supplant, the amount of state and local funds allocated to the campus.
- 2) Applicant provides assurance that it will use its School Improvement Grant to implement fully and effectively an
- intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final federal requirements.
  3) Applicant provides assurance that it will establish annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics and measure progress on the leading indicators in section III of the final federal requirements in order to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serves with school improvement funds, and establish goals (approved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools that receive school improvement funds.
- 4) Applicant provides assurance that it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier I or Tier II school, include in its contract or agreement terms and provisions to hold the charter operator, charter management organization, or education management organization accountable for complying with the final federal requirements.
- 5) Applicant provides assurance that it will report to the TEA the school-level data required under section III of the final federal requirements.
- 6) Applicant provides assurance that it will participate in any evaluation of the grant conducted by the U.S. Department of Education, including its contractors, or the Texas Education Agency, including its contractors.

#### TEA Program Assurances

 Before full implementation funds are made available, the grantee must demonstrate that all early implementation activities have been completed. Successful completion of the early implementation will be measured in the <u>Quarterly</u> <u>Implementation Reports</u>, the <u>Model Selection and Description Report</u>, and through participation in TEA technical assistance. Copies of the above named reports can be found on the TTIPS website at the following link: <u>http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.aspx?id=7354&menu\_id=798</u>

a. The Model Selection and Description Report must be submitted to TEA no later than <u>February 1, 2011</u>. This report may be submitted at any time prior to the deadline. Grantees must demonstrate successful completion of the following activities:

- i. Comprehensive Needs Assessment process.
- ii. Establish the grant budget by the required categories.
- iii. Identification and Selection of the intervention model.
- iv. Development of activities to implement selected intervention model.
- v. Development of Timeline of Grant Activities.
- 2) The applicant provides assurance that the LEA will designate an individual or office with primary responsibilities for supporting the LEA/campus' school improvement efforts. This individual/office will have primary responsibility and authority for ensuring the effective implementation of the grant option approved by TEA; serve as the district liaison to TEA and those providing technical assistance and/or contracted service to the LEA/campus as part of the approved grant.
- 3) The applicant provides assurance that a team from the grantee LEA/campus will attend and participate in grant orientation meetings, technical assistance meetings, other periodic meetings of grantees, the Texas School Improvement Conference, and sharing of best practices.

SCH	EDI	JLE	#6F

## **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

#### Standard Application System

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Year 2010-2013

031914

County-District No.

## **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant**

- 4) For LEAs selecting the TEA Designed Model, the applicant must participate in and make use of technical assistance and coaching support provided by TEA, SIRC, and/or its subcontractors. 5) The applicant will establish or provide evidence of a system of formative assessment aligned to the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills which provides robust, targeted data to evaluate the effectiveness of the LEA's curriculum and its alignment with instruction occurring on the campus; assesses progress on student groups' academic achievement at the campus level; and guide instructional decisions by teachers for individual students. 6) The applicant will participate in a formative assessment of the LEA's capacity and commitment to carry out the grant intervention models. The applicant will provide access for onsite visits to the LEA and campus by TEA, SIRC and its contractors. 71 The applicant, if selecting the Restart Model, agrees to contract only with CMO or EMO providers on the State's approved 8) list of CMO and EMO providers. The applicant, if selecting the Turnaround Model or Transformation Model (Tiers I and Tiers II only) agrees to the 9) participation of the campus principal or principal candidates in a formative assessment of their turnaround leadership capacity. If the LEA/Tier III campus selects to implement the transformation model, the campus assures that it will it implement 10) the following federal requirements. 1. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness. A. Evaluate the effectiveness of the current principal and use the results of the evaluation to determine whether the principal should be replaced, be retained on the campus, or be provided leadership coaching or training. B.Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so; C.Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and
  - D.Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school based on rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals:
    - 1. Takes into account data on student growth as a a factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of student performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduation rates; and 2. Are designed and developed and with teacher and principal involvement
  - 2. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.
    - A. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and
    - Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to в. inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students.
  - 3. Increasing learning time and creating community-oriented schools.
    - A. Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time; and
    - B. Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.
  - 4. Providing operational flexibility and sustained support.
    - A. Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates; and
    - B. Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).
  - 11) An LEA may also implement other strategies to develop teachers' and school leaders' effectiveness, such as--
    - A. Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school;
    - B. Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development; or
    - C. Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.

## **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY**

#### Standard Application System

#### PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS 031914 & ASSURANCES School Year 2010-2013 County-District No. **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant** 12) An LEA may also implement comprehensive instructional reform strategies, such as--Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity, is having the intended Α. impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective; Implement a school wide "response-to-intervention" model; Β. C. Provide additional supports and professional development to teachers and principals in order to implement effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content; D. Use and integrate technology-based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program; and In secondary schools--E. 1) Increase rigor by offering opportunities for students to enroll in advanced coursework (such as advanced Placement; International Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, and mathematics courses, especially those that incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based contextual learning opportunities), early-college high schools, dual enrollment programs, or thematic learning academies that prepare students for college and careers, including by providing appropriate supports designed to ensure that low-achieving students can take advantage of these programs and coursework; 2) Improve student transition from middle to high school through summer transition programs or freshman academies: 3) Increase graduation rates through, for example, credit-recovery programs, re-engagement strategies, smaller learning communities, competency-based instruction and performance-based assessments, and acceleration of basic reading and mathematics skills; or 4) Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve to high standards or graduate. 13) An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, such as--A. Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs: B. Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff; C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment; or D. Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarten. 14) The LEA may also implement other strategies for providing operational flexibility and intensive support, such as-A. Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA or SEA; or B. Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs. 15) The LEA/campus assures TEA that data to meet the following federal requirements will be available and reported as requested. a. Number of minutes within the school year. Average scale scores on State assessments in reading/language arts and in mathematics, by grade, for the "all b. students" group, for each achievement guartile, and for each subgroup. Number and percentage of students completing advanced coursework (e.g., AP/IB), early-college high schools, or с. dual enrollment classes. (High Schools Only) College enrollment rates. (High Schools Only) d. Teacher Attendance Rate e Student Completion Rate f. Student Drop-Out Rate а. Locally developed competencies created to identify teacher strengths/weaknesses h. Types of support offered to teachers i., Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for teachers 1. Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for administrators k.

- Strategies to increase parent/community involvement 1.
- m. Strategies which increase student learning time

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F	Standard Application System	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES		031914
	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.

By submitting the application for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funds (P.L. 111-5), the applicant agrees to comply with the following provisions and assurances for all programs authorized in Division A of the ARRA, Title I School Improvement Grant (SIG). The applicant understands that failure to comply with one or more of these provisions and assurances may result in the Texas Education Agency (TEA) taking one or more enforcement actions authorized in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §§ 74.62 and 80.43. In addition to the standard terms of award, all funding provided under the Recovery Act will be subject to the provisions,

assurances and conditions for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA or Recovery Act). Terms defined:

RECIPIENT - The term "recipient" means a State and includes the Texas Education Agency (TEA). It also includes any entity that applies for and receives a grant directly from the federal government.

RECOVERY FUNDS — The term "recovery funds" means any funds that are made available from appropriations made under the Recovery Act.

RECOVERY ACT - the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (P.L. 111-5)

STIMULUS FUNDS - The term "stimulus funds" means any funds that are made available from appropriations under the Recovery Act; the term may be used interchangeably with "recovery funds."

GRANTEE - the subrecipient of TEA and applicant of funds.

A. One-Time Funding: Unless otherwise specified, ARRA funding is considered one-time funding that is expected to be temporary. Grantees should expend funds in ways that do not result in unsustainable continuing commitments after the funding expires. Grantees must move rapidly, while using prudent grant management practices, to develop plans for using funds, consistent with the ARRA's reporting and accountability requirements, and promptly begin spending funds to help drive the nation's economic recovery. All ARRA funds must be separately accounted for and tracked in their obligation, expenditure, and reporting.

B. Period of Availability and Encumbrances/Obligations: Unless otherwise specified in the Notice of Grant Award (NOGA), all funds are effective from the beginning date specified on the Notice of Grant Award (NOGA) through June 30, 2013. Carryover of funds will not be available beyond that date. Unobligated/unexpended funds will be returned to the Department of Treasury. The paragraph in the General Provisions pertaining to Encumbrances and Obligations applies as follows:

All encumbrances shall occur on or between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. All goods must be received and services rendered and subsequently liquidated (recorded as an expenditure or accounts payable) within the contract dates. In no manner shall encumbrances be considered or reflected as accounts payable or as expenditures. Obligations that are liquidated and recognized as expenditures must meet the allowable cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, A-21, or A-122 (as applicable) and program rules, regulations, and guidelines contained elsewhere. When an obligation is made is defined in 34 CFR 76.707.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F	Standard Application System	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES		031914
	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

**C. Compliance with Other Provisions and Assurances:** All provisions and assurances stated in the General Provisions, Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension, Lobbying Certification and Disclosure of Lobbying, No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB) Special Provisions and Assurances, and all other program-specific provisions and assurances apply unless they conflict or are superseded by the following terms and conditions implementing the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) requirements below. This includes compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; and all other nondiscrimination provisions. It also includes Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment; the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by entities receiving federal funds); as well as any other applicable civil rights laws. **By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with all such provisions and assurances**.

**D. Compliance with Other Program Statutes:** The applicant agrees to comply with the authorizing program statutes, regulations, non-regulatory guidelines, and other guidance in the implementation of the programs receiving funding under ARRA. This includes compliance with comparability; supplement, not supplant; maintenance of effort (MOE); equitable participation for private nonprofit school students and teachers; and all other program-specific provisions and requirements. All such are hereby incorporated by reference.

**E. DUNS Number:** All entities receiving any federal funds, including ARRA funds, are required to have a DUNS (Dunn & Bradstreet) number. The DUNS number serves as the grantee organization's unique identifier for reporting federal funds received and expended. TEA must use this same DUNS number to report grant awards and expenditures for subrecipients under ARRA to the website specifically provided for in ARRA – <u>http://www.FederalReporting.gov/</u>. The assignment of a DUNS number is a condition of award of ARRA funds and must be validated by TEA prior to issuing a NOGA for ARRA funds. (Section 1512[c][4] of ARRA and the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to comply with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act [FFATA], P.L. 109-282. OMB adopted the DUNS number as the "unique identifier" required for reporting under FFATA).

**F. Central Contractor Registration (CCR):** All grantees receiving ARRA funds, as well as any other federal funds, are required to register and maintain current registration with the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database at <a href="http://www.ccr.gov">http://www.ccr.gov</a>. Registration in CCR is a condition of award of ARRA funds and must be validated by TEA prior to issuing a NOGA for ARRA funds.

**G. ARRA Reporting Requirements:** The federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has issued guidance related to reporting the use of ARRA funds to the various websites. The definition of terms and data elements, as well as any specific instructions for reporting, including required formats, are provided in separate guidance issued by the TEA.

The Texas Education Agency as a direct recipient of funds is required to report certain information at certain intervals throughout the grant period as required in Section 1512 of ARRA. In order to meet the reporting requirements, grantees will be required to provide certain information to TEA. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to provide information in the form, time, and manner requested so that TEA can meet its reporting requirements and deadlines.

1. **Separate Tracking and Monitoring of ARRA Funds**: ARRA funds must be separately tracked and monitored independently of any non-Recovery Act funding. Grantees must submit certain information to TEA in order for TEA to comply with quarterly reporting requirements established in Section 1512 of the Recovery Act. Recovery Act-related reporting requirements are incorporated as a special condition of this award.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	031914 County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

- 3. Quarterly Reporting for ARRA: Not later than 10 calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter, TEA and any other direct recipient of ARRA funds must report to the U.S. Department of Education with regard to recovery funds received in accordance with number 4 below (Section 1512[c]). (A "direct recipient" is a state agency or any entity that applies for and receives funds directly from a federal government agency.) TEA must obtain certain information from grantees in order to comply with this reporting requirement. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit information to TEA in the time, form, and manner requested.
- 4. Data Elements for Quarterly Reporting for ARRA: In accordance with Section 1512(c) of ARRA and the <u>Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282)</u>, TEA is required to provide quarterly reports to the U.S. Department of Education or through a central government-wide portal (<u>http://www.FederalReporting.cov</u>). The information adopted by OMB contains the following data elements: submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit the information to TEA in the time, form, and manner requested. The information may change pending final adoption by OMB.

#### For each grant that equals or exceeds \$25,000 in total grant award amount:

- a. The grantee organization's DUNS number (TEA will need to collect this information from grantees)
- b. The grant award number (i.e., NOGA ID number) assigned by TEA (TEA will have this information on file)
- c. The legal name of the grantee organization (as registered in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR), if registered) (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same legal name on file with TEA)
- d. The physical location (street address) (as listed in the CCR, if registered) (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same street address on file with TEA)
- e. The (federal) Congressional district number
- f. The grantee organization type (i.e., independent school district, nonprofit organization, etc) (TEA will have this information on file)
- g. The total amount of the grant award (TEA will have this information on file)
- h. The total amount paid to the grantee as of date of report (TEA will have this information on file)
- i. The physical location (street address) of the primary place of performance of the grant (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same address on file with TEA.)
- j. An evaluation (i.e., status report) of the completion status of the project or activity (for example, Not Started; Less than 50% Completed; Completed 50% or More; Fully Completed) (It is not clear at this time whether this information will need to be collected from the grantees. TEA will notify the grantee in the event status information needs to be collected.)
- k. An estimate of the number of jobs created and the number of jobs retained by the project or activity and a brief description of the types of those jobs (i.e., job titles) (TEA will need to collect this information from grantees.)
- 1. The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the grantee organization if the organization in its preceding year received 80% or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards and \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards and the public does not have access to information about the compensation of senior executives. (It is not known at this time whether this data element will be required once the data elements are finalized by OMB. If it is required in the final data elements, TEA will need to collect this information from the grantees.)

For grants that equal less than \$25,000 in total grant award amount or for grantees that in the previous tax year had gross income under \$300,000, amounts will be reported in the aggregate according to the following:

- a. The total number of grants awarded less than \$25,000 (TEA will have this information file)
- b. The total award (aggregate) amount for all grants less than \$25,000 (TEA will have this information on file)
- c. The total (aggregate) amount paid to grantees for all grants less than \$25,000 as of date of report (TEA will have this information on file)

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY		
SCHEDULE #6F PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	Standard Application System		
	School Year 2010-2013	031914 County-District No.	
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			

5. Posting the Information on Public Website: Not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, each federal agency, including the U.S. Department of Education, shall make the information in those reports publicly available by posting the information on the designated public website (Section 1512[d]). Grantees will not be required to post information on the public website unless they apply for and receive other ARRA grants directly from a federal government agency.

Once OMB adopts the final data reporting elements and TEA receives specific instructions for reporting, TEA will provide subsequent guidance to grantees related to required reporting information.

**H. Electronic Drawdown of ARRA Funds from TEA and Use of FAR Fund Codes**: Recipients will draw down ARRA funds on an award-specific basis. **Pooling of ARRA award funds with other funds for drawdown or other purposes is not permitted.** Recipients must account for each ARRA award separately by referencing the assigned FAR (Financial Accounting and Resource) fund code for each award.

**I. Availability of Records:** The applicant agrees to make all financial and programmatic records available in detail for inspection by TEA auditors, local independent auditors, and the offices described below.

- 1. **Examination of Records:** The Comptroller General of the United States and any of its employees, contractors, agents, representatives, or designees, may examine any records related to obligations and use by any state or local government of funds made available under ARRA. (Section 901[b]).
- 2. Access of Government Accountability Office (GAO): Each contract and each subcontract awarded using funds made available under ARRA shall provide that the Comptroller General of the United States and his representatives are authorized to examine any records of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract or subcontract and to interview any officer or employee of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or of any State or local government agency administering the contract, regarding such transactions (Section 902).
- 3. **Reviews by Inspector General:** The inspector general of the U.S. Department of Education shall review, as appropriate, any concerns raised by the public about specific investments using funds made available in this Act. Any findings of such reviews shall be relayed immediately to the Secretary of Education. In addition, the findings of such reviews, along with any audits conducted by any inspector general of ARRA funds, shall be posted on the inspector general's website and linked to the recovery.gov website, except that portions of reports may be redacted to the extent the portions would disclose information that is protected from public disclosure under sections 552 and 552a of Title 5, United States Code (Section 1514).
- 4. Access of Offices of Inspector General to Certain Records and Employees: With respect to each contract or grant awarded using ARRA funds, any representative of an Inspector General of the U.S. Department of Education or other appropriate federal agency is authorized to examine any records of the contractor or grantee, any of its subcontractors or subgrantees, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant, and to interview any officer or employee of the contractor, grantee, subgrantee, or agency regarding such transactions (Section 1515).
- 5. Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board: Section 1521 of the ARRA establishes the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board to coordinate and conduct oversight of ARRA funds to prevent fraud, waste, and abuse. The Board shall submit "flash reports" on potential management and funding problems that require immediate attention; quarterly reports; and annual reports to the President and Congress, including the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, summarizing the findings on the use of ARRA funds. The Board may conduct its own independent audits and reviews of ARRA funds. All reports shall be made publicly available on the <u>www.recovery.gov</u> website established by the Board. See paragraphs J and K below with regard to reports of suspected fraud or abuse (Sections 1523 and 1524).

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY		
SCHEDULE #6F PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	Standard Application System		
	School Year 2010-2013	031914 County-District No.	
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			

6. **Recovery Independent Advisory Panel**: Section 1541 of the ARRA establishes the Recovery Independent Advisory Panel to make recommendations to the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board on action the Board could take to prevent fraud, waste, and abuse relating to ARRA funds.

**J. Disclosure of Fraud or Misconduct:** Each grantee awarded funds made available under the ARRA shall promptly refer to the USDE Office of Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving those funds.

**K. Protection for Whistleblowers**: Section 1553 of the ARRA provides protection for State and local government and contractor whistleblowers. Any employee of any employer receiving ARRA funds may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing, including a disclosure made in the ordinary course of an employee's duties, to the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board, an inspector general, the U. S. Comptroller General, a member of Congress, a State or federal regulatory or law enforcement agency, a person with supervisory authority over the employee (or such other person working for the employer who has the authority to investigate, discover, or terminate misconduct), a court or grand jury, the head of a federal agency, or their representatives, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of (1) gross mismanagement of an agency contract or grant relating to ARRA funds; (2) a gross waste of ARRA funds; (3) a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; or (5) a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to an agency contract (including the competition for or negotiation of a contract), or grant, awarded or issued relating to ARRA funds. A person who believes that he or she has been subjected to a reprisal may submit a complaint regarding the reprisal to the inspector general for the appropriate federal agency (in most cases, the U.S. Department of Education).

**L. Use of Funds:** The grantee agrees to comply with the applicable federal cost principles in the obligation and expenditure of ARRA funds as identified in the General Provisions and Assurances as well as other limitations or restrictions and expenditures identified therein. The grantee also agrees to the following:

- Consolidation of ARRA Administrative Funds: Due to the significant reporting requirements under ARRA, it is not known at this time whether grantees may consolidate ARRA administrative funds with other NCLB consolidated administrative funds. TEA will issue further guidance with regard to this provision once guidance is provided by the U.S. Department of Education. If ARRA funds are permitted to be consolidated with other NCLB consolidated administrative funds, grantees must still be able to report the types and number of jobs that were created or saved with ARRA funds.
- 2. **Combining ARRA funds on a Schoolwide Program.** ARRA funds are permitted to be used on a Title I Part A schoolwide Campus/Program, funds may be combined with other funding sources, but grantees still must be able to identify precisely the items of obligation and expenditure for ARRA reporting. You must also be able to report the types and number of jobs that were created or saved with ARRA funds.
- 3. Special Contracting Provisions: To the maximum extent possible, contracts funded under the ARRA shall be awarded as fixed-price contracts through the use of competitive procedures. A summary of any new contract awarded with ARRA funds that is not fixed-price and not awarded using competitive procedures shall be posted in a special section of the <u>www.recovery.gov</u> website established by the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board (Section 1554).

SCHEDULE #6F	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
	Standard Application System	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	031914
	Tevas Title I Priority Schools Grant	County-District No.

- Use of Funds for Certain Expenditures Prohibited: ARRA funds shall not be used for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool (Section 1604).
- 5. **Use of Funds for Construction Prohibited:** Unless specifically authorized in the applicable program statute, regulations, guidelines, Request for Application (RFA), TEA Standard Application System (SAS), the approved grant application, or other written authorization, none of the ARRA additional formula funds shall be used for construction, remodeling, or renovation.
- 6. **Buy American Use of American Iron, Steel, and Manufactured Goods:** If construction is allowed and approved pursuant to the previous paragraph pertaining to "Use of Funds for Construction Prohibited", none of the funds may be used for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public building or public work unless all of the iron, steel, and manufactured goods used in the project are produced in the United States unless waived by the Secretary of Education (Section 1605).
- 7. Wage Rate Requirements for Contracted Laborers and Mechanics– Compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act: Subject to further clarification issued by the Office of Management and Budget, and notwithstanding any other provision of law and in a manner consistent with other provisions of ARRA, all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the Federal Government pursuant to this award shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code. With respect to the labor standards specified in this section, the Secretary of Labor shall have the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (64 Stat. 1267; 5 U.S.C. App.) and section 3145 of title 40, United States Code (Section 1606).

#### M. Compliance with OMB Circular A-133 Audits and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:

Grantees agree to separately identify the expenditures for each grant award funded under ARRA as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations" and to comply with all other provisions of the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133.

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule

For TAB Use Only         Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with         TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY         Standard Application System (SAS)         Standard Application System (SAS)         School Years 2010-2013         Of TEAL         Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than February 1, 2011. May be submitted any time prior to deadline.         For each area, enter applicable information for the intertion February 1, 2011. May be submitted any time prior to deadline.         For each area, enter applicable information for the intertion February 1, 2011. May be submitted any time prior to deadline.         1 - Improve Academic Performance         2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction         3 - Increase Learning Time         3 - Increase Learning Time         4 - Instruction/Scipping Communication         3 - Increase Learning Time         4 - Increase Learning Time         5 - Increase Learning Time         5 - Increase Learning Time         6 - Improve School Climate         6 - Instruction         7 - Increase Prent/Community Involvement         8 - On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         9 - Opertional Rebuilty         C - Resource/Data Utilization         4 - Increase Parent/Community Involvement <th></th> <th>T</th> <th></th> <th></th>		T		
On this page have been confirmed with         TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY           Standard Application System (SAS)         UEA Name         County-District 031-014-001           by telephone/e-mail/FAX on         by         School Years 2010-2013         Senda Rose High School         031-014-001           by telephone/e-mail/FAX on         by         of TEA.         School Years 2010-2013         POigt Vendor ID#         Region One ESC           Poigt Vendor ID#         Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.         Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than February 1, 2011.         May be submitted any time prior to deadline.           For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.         1 Improve Academic Performance           A Data-driven Decisions         Con-going Monitoring of Instruction         2.         Data-driven Decisions           C On-going Monitoring of Instruction         A.         Data driven Decisions         Con-going Communication           3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness         A.         On-going Communication         Scheduling           B.         Instructionally-focused Calendar         C.         Scheduling           C.         Increase Leadership Effectiveness         Con-going Communication         Con-going Communication           A.         Increase Induoise Areage of Input	-			
TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)         Santa Rosa High School (Campus Neme         031-914-001 (Campus Neme           by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 	-			
Standard Application System (SAS)         Standard Application System (SAS)         Secta Rosa High School (Dir 14:14001)         Out-14:14:001           by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 	on this page have been confirmed with		LEA Name	County-District#
Campus Name         Campus Number           by telephone/e-mail/FAX on         by           of TEA         School Years 2010-2013           9-Digit Vendor ID#         ESC Region           NOGA ID# (Assigned by TEA)         Date of Report           Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant         NOGA ID# (Assigned by TEA)           Tier III Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSFORMATION         Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than February 1, 2010.           Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than February 1, 2011.         May be submitted any time prior to deadline.           For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.           1 Improve Academic Performance         A. Data-driven instruction           2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction         A. Data Disaggregation / Training           3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness         A. On-going Communication           3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness         A. On-going Doptortuities for Input           4 - Increase Leadership Effectivenes         A. Consciole Community Services           5 - C. Increase Incommunity Services         C. Cumportunities for Input           8 Decreased Discipline Referrals         C. Increase Incolement In Extra/Co-Curricular Activities           7 - Increase Teacher Quality         Consolie Community Services <tr< th=""><th></th><th>TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY</th><th></th><th>001 014 001</th></tr<>		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY		001 014 001
(5A5)       Region One ESC         by telephone/e-mail/FAX on       by         of TEA.       School Years 2010-2013         9-Digit Vendor ID#       ESC Region         Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant         Tier III Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSPORMATION         Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.       Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.         Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.       Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.         Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.       Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.         Option 3 Timecase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction       C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction         2 - Uncrease the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction       A. Data-driven Decisions         3 - Uncrease Leadership Effectiveness       A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         B Operational Flexibility       C. Resource/Otat Utilization         4 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness       Effective Community Involvement         A Increase Arenet/Community Services       C. Increase Attendance         6 - Improve School Climate       A. Increased Attendance         7 - Increase Teacher Quality Data Services       C. Increase Teacher Quality Datareagus         7 - Increase Teacher Qua		Standard Application System		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		(SAS)	Campus Name	Campus Number
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on				Region One ESC
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		School Years 2010-2013	9-Digit Vendor ID#	
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant           Tite III Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSFORMATION           Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.           Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than Rebruary 1, 2011.           May be submitted any time prior to deadline.           For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.           1 Improve Academic Performance           A. Data-driven instruction           B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical)           C. On-going Montoring of Instruction           A. Data-driven Decisions           C. On-going Communication           3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development           B. Operational Fexibility           C. Resource/Data Utilization           4 - Increase Learning Time           A. Increased Chardon Hexibility           C. Staff Collaborative Planning           5 - Increase Communication           6 - Improve School Climate           A. Increased Attendance           B. Decreased Discipline Referrals           C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities           7 - Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curicular Activities           7 - Increase Inv	by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by		S Digit Fondor 15	1007103.0.0
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant           Tite III Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSFORMATION           Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.           Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than Rebruary 1, 2011.           May be submitted any time prior to deadline.           For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.           1 Improve Academic Performance           A. Data-driven instruction           B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical)           C. On-going Montoring of Instruction           A. Data-driven Decisions           C. On-going Communication           3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development           B. Operational Fexibility           C. Resource/Data Utilization           4 - Increase Learning Time           A. Increased Chardon Hexibility           C. Staff Collaborative Planning           5 - Increase Communication           6 - Improve School Climate           A. Increased Attendance           B. Decreased Discipline Referrals           C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities           7 - Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curicular Activities           7 - Increase Inv				
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant           Tite III Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSFORMATION           Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.           Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than Rebruary 1, 2011.           May be submitted any time prior to deadline.           For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.           1 Improve Academic Performance           A. Data-driven instruction           B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical)           C. On-going Montoring of Instruction           A. Data-driven Decisions           C. On-going Communication           3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development           B. Operational Fexibility           C. Resource/Data Utilization           4 - Increase Learning Time           A. Increased Chardon Hexibility           C. Staff Collaborative Planning           5 - Increase Communication           6 - Improve School Climate           A. Increased Attendance           B. Decreased Discipline Referrals           C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities           7 - Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curicular Activities           7 - Increase Inv	(			
Tier III Model Selection and Description Report - TRANSFORMATION           Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.           Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010.           May be submitted any time prior to deadline.           For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.           1 Improve Academic Performance           A. Data-drive instruction           B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical)           C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction           A. Data Disaggregation (Training           B. Data-driven Decisions           C. On-going Communication           3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. On-going Instruction           3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. On-going Infexibility           C. Resource/Data Utilization           4 Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. Increased Opportunities for Input           B. Effective Community Involvement           A. Increased Opportunities for Input           B. Effective Community Services           6 Improve School Climate           A. Increased Attendance           B. Dereased Discipline Referrals           C. Increase Teacher Quality           A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments <th></th> <th></th> <th>loom</th> <th>Date of Report</th>			loom	Date of Report
Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than February 1, 2011. May be submitted any time prior to deadline.           For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.           1 Improve Academic Performance           A. Data-driven Instruction           B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical)           C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction           A. Data Disaggregation /Training           B. Data-driven Decisions           C. On-going Communication           3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development           B. Operational Flexibility           C. Resource/Data Utilization           4 Increase Learning Time           A. Flexible Scheduling           B. Instructionally-focused Calendar           C. Staff Collaborative Planning           5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement           A. Increased Opportunities for Input           B. Effective Community Services           6 Improve School Climate           A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments           B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development           C. Accessible Community Services           7 Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities           7	Тех	as Title I Priority Schools Grar	nt	
Option 1 Timeline Due to TEA no later than August 31, 2010. Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than February 1, 2011. May be submitted any time prior to deadline.           For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.           1 Improve Academic Performance           A. Data-driven Instruction           B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical)           C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction           A. Data Disaggregation /Training           B. Data-driven Decisions           C. On-going Communication           3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development           B. Operational Flexibility           C. Resource/Data Utilization           4 Increase Learning Time           A. Flexible Scheduling           B. Instructionally-focused Calendar           C. Staff Collaborative Planning           5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement           A. Increased Opportunities for Input           B. Effective Community Services           6 Improve School Climate           A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments           B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development           C. Accessible Community Services           7 Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities           7	Tier III Model Select	tion and Description Report - T	RANSFORMATION	
Option 2 Timeline Due to TEA no later than February 1, 2011. May be submitted any time prior to deadline.           For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.           1 Improve Academic Performance           A. Data-driven instruction           B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical)           C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction           2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction           A. Data Disaggregation /Training           B. Data-driven Decisions           C. On-going Communication           3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development           B. Operational Flexibility           C. Resource/Data Utilization           4 Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development           B. Instructionally-focused Calendar           C. Staff Collaborative Planning           5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement           A. Increased Opportunities for Input           B. Effective Community Services           6 Improve School Climate           A. Increased Discipline Referrals           C. Increase Involvement In Extra/Co-Curricular Activities           7 Increase Incolente Instruterion -Improve Student Activities      <				·····
May be submitted any time prior to deadline.           For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.           1 Improve Academic Performance           A. Data-driven instruction           B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical)           C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction           2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction           A. Data Disaggregation /Training           B. Data-driven Decisions           C. On-going Communication           3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness           A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development           B. Operational Flexibility           C. Resource/Data Utilization           4 Increase Learning Time           A. Flexible Scheduling           B. Instructionally-focused Calendar           C. Staff Collaborative Planning           5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement           A. Increase Adtendance           B. Decreased Opportunities for Input           B. Effective Communication           C. Accessible Community Services           6 Improve School Climate           A. Increased Attendance           B. Decreased Discipline Referrals           C. Increased Involvement In Extra/Co-Curricular Activities           7 Increas	-			
For each area, enter applicable information for the identified Critical Success Factor (CSF) and milestones from this table.  1 Improve Academic Performance A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction A. Data Disaggregation (Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication C. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization A. Increase Ladership Effectiveness A. Increase Ladership Effectiveness A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructional Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructional Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization A. Increase Communities for Input B. Effective Communities for Input B. Effective Communities for Input B. Effective Communities for Input B. Decrease Opportunities for Input B. Decrease Opportunities for Input A. Increase Altendance B. Decrease Instruction Strategies Fort 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). A. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student	-			
1 Improve Academic Performance         A. Data-driven instruction         B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical)         2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction         A. Data Disaggregation /Training         B. Data-driven Decisions         C. On-going Communication         3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness         A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         B. Operational Flexibility         C. Resource/Data Utilization         4 Increase Learning Time         A. Flexible Scheduling         B. Instructionally-focused Calendar         C. Staff Collaborative Planning         5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement         A. Increased Opportunities for Input         B. Effective Communication         C. Accessible Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities         7 Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs Identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improv	May be s	submitted any time prior to dea	adline.	
A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Learship Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increase Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increase Attendance B. Decreased Attendance C. Increase Tacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).	For each area, enter applicable information for	or the identified Critical Success Fa	actor (CSF) and milestone	s from this table.
A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Learship Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increase Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increase Attendance B. Decreased Attendance C. Increase Tacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).				
A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Learship Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increase Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increase Attendance B. Decreased Attendance C. Increase Tacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).	1 Improve Academic Performance	and the second		
B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical)     C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction     A. Data Disaggregation /Training     B. Data-driven Decisions     C. On-going Communication     A. Data dership Effectiveness     A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development     B. Operational Flexibility     C. Resource/Data Utilization     4 - Increase Learning Time     A. Flexible Scheduling     B. Instructionally-focused Calendar     C. Staff Collaborative Planning     S. Effective Community Involvement     A. Increase Learning Time     A. Increase Learning Time     A. Flexible Scheduling     B. Instructionally-focused Calendar     C. Staff Collaborative Planning     S Increase Parent/Community Involvement     A. Increased Opportunities for Input     B. Effective Communication     C. Accessible Community Services     G Improve School Climate     A. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities     7 Increase Teacher Quality     A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments     B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development     C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies     Part 1: Identified Needs     Its the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it     relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).     Improve Academic Performance	•			
C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation /Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Apportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance				
2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction         A. Data Disaggregation /Training         B. Data-driven Decisions         C. On-going Communication         3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness         A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         B. Operational Flexibility         C. Resource/Data Utilization         4 Increase Leadening Time         A. Flexible Scheduling         B. Instructionally-focused Calendar         C. Staff Collaborative Planning         5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement         A. Increased Opportunities for Input         B. Effective Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Rescuittent In Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it         relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         A         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis         of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA Mathematics, Science, and Social         Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessmen				
A: Data Disaggregation /Training         B. Data-driven Decisions         C. On-going Communication         3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness         A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         B. Operational Flexibility         C. Resource/Data Utilization         4 Increase Learning Time         A. Flexible Scheduling         B. Instructionally-focused Calendar         C. Staff Collaborative Planning         5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement         A. Increased Opportunities for Input         B. Effective Community Involvement         A. Increased Attendance         B. Decreased Attendance         B. Decreased Attendance         B. Decreased Discipline Referrals         C. Increased Toxolybe Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs Identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it         relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         A       Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using a				
B. Data-driven Decisions         C. On-going Communication         3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness         A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         B. Operational Flexibility         C. Resource/Data Utilization         4 Increase Learning Time         A. Flexible Scheduling         B. Instructionally-focused Calendar         C. Staff Collaborative Planning         5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement         A. Increased Opportunities for Input         B. Effective Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Increased Attendance         B. Decrease Planerk/Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities         7 Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         A       Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievement in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Scien	2 Increase the Use of Quality Data to I	Drive Instruction		
C. On-going Communication 3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Attendance B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A. Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of students will chart their progress of all students by utilizing individual student	A. Data Disaggregation /Training	g · · ·	· · · · · ·	i.
3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness         A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         B. Operational Flexibility         C. Resource/Data Utilization         4 Increase Learning Time         A. Flexible Scheduling         B. Instructionally-focused Calendar         C. Staff Collaborative Planning         5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement         A. Increased Opportunities for Input         B. Effective Communication         C. Accessible Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities         7 Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it         relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         A         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress of all students by utilizing individual student	B. Data-driven Decisions			1
3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness         A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         B. Operational Flexibility         C. Resource/Data Utilization         4 Increase Learning Time         A. Flexible Scheduling         B. Instructionally-focused Calendar         C. Staff Collaborative Planning         5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement         A. Increased Opportunities for Input         B. Effective Communication         C. Accessible Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities         7 Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it         relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         A         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress of all students by utilizing individual student	C. On-going Communication			•
A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Discipline Referrals C. Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs Identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				
B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student		essional Development		
C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling B. Instructionally-focused Calendar C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Communicy Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student swill chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				
4 Increase Learning Time         A. Flexible Scheduling         B. Instructionally-focused Calendar         C. Staff Collaborative Planning         5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement         A. Increased Opportunities for Input         B. Effective Communication         C. Accessible Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Increased Attendance         B. Decreased Discipline Referrals         C. Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it         relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         A         A         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis         of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social         Studies, Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and         understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				
<ul> <li>A. Flexible Scheduling</li> <li>B. Instructionally-focused Calendar</li> <li>C. Staff Collaborative Planning</li> <li>5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement</li> <li>A. Increased Opportunities for Input</li> <li>B. Effective Communication</li> <li>C. Accessible Community Services</li> <li>6 Improve School Climate</li> <li>A. Increased Attendance</li> <li>B. Decreased Inscipline Referrals</li> <li>C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities</li> <li>7 Increase Teacher Quality</li> <li>A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments</li> <li>B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development</li> <li>C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies</li> </ul> Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				
B. Instructionally-focused Calendar         C. Staff Collaborative Planning         5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement         A. Increased Opportunities for Input         B. Effective Communication         C. Accessible Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Increased Attendance         B. Decreased Discipline Referrals         C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities         7 Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it         relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         A         A         A         A         Bata-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				
C. Staff Collaborative Planning 5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement A. Increased Opportunities for Input B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance A Studies. Student ata. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				
5 Increase Parent/Community Involvement         A. Increased Opportunities for Input         B. Effective Communication         C. Accessible Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Increased Attendance         B. Decreased Discipline Referrals         C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities         7 Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it         relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis         of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social         A         Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student		uar		
A. Increased Opportunities for Input         B. Effective Communication         C. Accessible Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Increased Attendance         B. Decreased Discipline Referrals         C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities         7 Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it         relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis         of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social         A       Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
B. Effective Communication         C. Accessible Community Services         6 Improve School Climate         A. Increased Attendance         B. Decreased Discipline Referrals         C. Increase Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities         7 Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it         relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				
C. Accessible Community Services 6 Improve School Climate A. Increased Attendance B. Decreased Discipline Referrals C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student		nput		
<ul> <li>6 Improve School Climate         <ul> <li>A. Increased Attendance</li> <li>B. Decreased Discipline Referrals</li> <li>C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities</li> </ul> </li> <li>7 Increase Teacher Quality         <ul> <li>A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments</li> <li>B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development</li> <li>C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies</li> </ul> </li> <li>Part 1: Identified Needs         <ul> <li>List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).</li> </ul> </li> <li>I. Improve Academic Performance         <ul> <li>Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student</li> </ul></li></ul>				
A. Increased Attendance         B. Decreased Discipline Referrals         C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities         7 Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student		es		
B. Decreased Discipline Referrals         C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities         7 Increase Teacher Quality         A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student	6 Improve School Climate		· · ·	
C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student	A. Increased Attendance		de La	
C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities 7 Increase Teacher Quality A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student		S		6
<ul> <li>7 Increase Teacher Quality         <ul> <li>A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments</li> <li>B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development</li> <li>C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies</li> </ul> </li> <li>Part 1: Identified Needs         <ul> <li>List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).</li> </ul> </li> <li>I. Improve Academic Performance         <ul> <li>Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student</li> </ul></li></ul>				
A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments         B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student		*		
B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development         C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies         Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student		nstruments		
C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies Part 1: Identified Needs List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				
Part 1: Identified Needs         List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				r
List the local needs identified in each Milestone to be addressed by the Intervention Model selected as it relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF). 1. Improve Academic Performance Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student		3.00		
relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student	Part 1: Identified Needs		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	¢
relates to the Critical Success Factors (CSF).         1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student	List the local needs identified in each Mil	estone to be addressed by the	<b>Intervention Model sel</b>	ected as it
1. Improve Academic Performance         Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student	relates to the Critical Success Factors (C	SF).	and the second second	
Data-Driven Instruction -Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student	Commence Strengthering Strengt		· · · · ·	,
<ul> <li>of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social</li> <li>A Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student</li> </ul>	1. Improve Academic Performance		- `	
<ul> <li>of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social</li> <li>A Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student</li> </ul>	Data-Driven Instruction -Imn	rove student achievment in Pa	ading / FLA and math th	rough analysis
A Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				
understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student				•
		•	-	
profiles and other forms to monitor academic growth.	understand the academic bac	kground and progress of all stu	udents by utilizing indiv	idual student
	profiles and other forms to m	onitor academic growth.	_	

		our students smoother , , tions from the different schools a , ade levels within our district.	
		These documents will look more carefully at the learning needs of students and identify gaps in	
		the learning as they transition into the different grade levels.	
		On-going Monitoring of Instruction - Santa Rosa High School needs to improve on its monitoring	
	С	of instruction in the classroom. Our school needs to conduct additional walk-through and formal	
		observations throughout the year	
2	Increa	se the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction	
		Data Disaggregation and Training - Santa High School professional staff need training on all	
		aspects of the data analysis systems selected for use such as data available, its application, the	
	A	procedures for retrieving data, and its correlation to planning instruction. Our school needs to	
		use other data such as attendance, passing/failure rates and enrollment figures to ensure that	
		the targeted students are receiving and benefitting from all designed intervention activities.	
Milestones	В	Data Driven Decisions - Our school needs to promote the use of data for all decision-making in	
l o	the areas of curriculum and instruction.		
est	-	On-going Communications - Santa Rosa High School needs to improve on the existing on-going	
Ē	С	classroom walk-throughs and monitoring practices through the use of collaborative inquiry,	
		teacher coaching strategies, and reflective conversations	
3.	Increa	se Leadership Effectiveness	
	1	On-going Job Embedded Professional Development - Santa Rosa High School needs to build	
		leadership capacity of teachers in our organization. Our school needes to accomplish this through	
	A	targeted staff development and on-going distributive leadership practices related to vision,	
		accountability, and modeling.	
		Operational Flexibility - Santa Rosa High School needs to employ shared decision-making	
	В	practices by allowing teachers who are members of leadership and instructional teams to plan	
e	D	and take ownership of school improvement initiatives.	
Milestones		Resource and Data Utilization - Santa Rosa High School needs to look for ways in which it can	
es	~	-	
Ξ	С	easily research and fully utilizes all successful practices, resources, and data that is readily	
<u> </u>		available.	
4.	Increa	se Learning Time	
		Flexible Scheduling - Santa Rosa High School has minimal opportunities within the school day to	
		provide tutorial services for struggling students. It needs to provide these services during an	
	A	extended day, extended week, and optional extended year, including flexible scheduling options	
		within the day for students needing such alternatives.	
		Instructional Focus Calendar - Santa Rosa High School needs to provide extended learning during	
	-	after school tutorial sessions, Saturdays, and summer. It needs to implement tutoring as a	
	В	requirement for students who are at risk of failing and provide incentives for group performance	
		in after school tutoring activities.	
ŝ		Staff Collaborative Planning - Santa Rosa High School needs to create a teachers' class	
ne		assignment schedule that will allow content area teachers to cooperatively plan lesssons and	
sto	С	review performance data. We need to have administrators and teachers meeting as departments	
Milestones		collaborating and discussing instructional timelines, curriculum, student assessment, and	
Σ		student progress/interventions.	
5.	Increa	se Parent / Community Involvement	
	21161 CO		
		Increased Opportunities for Input - Because a large majority of our parents are non English	
	Α	speakers, Santa Rosa High School needs to create a school-community council that will provide	
	~	our school with recommendations and ideas on ways these parents and community	
		representatives can have a greater involvement in their children's academics.	
es		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
S		Effective Communication - Santa Rosa High School needs to more fully utilize the expertise	
ŝ	В	provided by Regional Service Center at the local level and by the School Improvement Resource	
Milestones		Center at the State level experts to coach administrators and teachers on working with and	
-		conferring with parents.	

2/16/11 tapt

	С	Accessible Community Services - Santa Rosa High School needs create partnerships with community-based organizations that will address the social, emotional, and health needs of parents and children. We need to coordinate with local social and health service providers to help meet family needs, increase adult parent education classes (including GED, adult literacy, and ESL programs) and establish strong relationships with key stakeholders.
6	. Impro	ve School Climate
	A	Increase Attendance - Santa Rosa High School needs to provide intervention services for students with higher risk situations for the purpose of improving their attendance, positive behavior, and academic success. We need to form student leadership committees and coordinate activities through Student Advisory Councils and other community organizations.
10	В	Decreased Discipline Referrals - Santa Rosa High School needs to implement a Positive Behavior Intervention and Support (PBIS) system to improve student discipline. We need to solicit the assistance of community representatives, leaders, professionals, and other distinguished individuals whose services as resource speakers and campus support team members will help motivate students, improve their self-esteem, and encourage all to set high standards for success.
Milestones	С	Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular - Our small and rural community does not offer our students with a wide range of activities to attract their attention or keep them busy. Because of this, Santa Rosa High School needs to provide opportunities for all students to join extra- curricular clubs and student organizations.
7.	Increa	se Teacher Quality
	A	Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments - Santa Rosa High School needs to develop an appraisal system that will include school improvement criteria. Because our school has not been inclusive in utilizing teachers' potential in this arena, this systems needs to include teachers and administrators to work collectively in designing a new or enhancing the current performance evaluation instrument.
	В	On-going Job Embedded Professional Development - Santa Rosa High Schol needs professional development activities that will include creative ways faculty, staff and administration can work collaboratively in Professional Learning Communities.
Milestones	С	Recruitment/Retention Strategies - Because Santa Rosa is a small and rural community, our school needs to offer performance-based financial incentives that will help recruit and retain high quality teachers. This is especially needed in high demand areas such as math, science, bilingual education, and special education.
0	ther Ide	ntified Needs (not listed above)
	Α	
	В	

2/16/11 Contastant terred

Part 2: Budget by Identified Needs	
Enter the percent of the "Total Grant Funds" budgeted for each of the follow	wing categories.
Improve Academic Performance	32%
Increase the Use of Quality Date to Drive Instruction	9%
Increase Leadership Effectiveness	13%
Increase Learning Time	8%
Increase Parent / Community Involvement	3%
Improve School Climate	15%
Increase Teacher Quality	3%
Other Remaining Costs	- <del>14%</del> /7%
Enter the percent of the State or Local Funds budgeted for each of the follo grant program. Note: Matching State or Local Funds are not required. If n	
Improve Academic Performance	001
	0%
Increase the Use of Quality Date to Drive Instruction	0%
Increase the Use of Quality Date to Drive Instruction Increase Leadership Effectiveness Increase Learning Time	0%
Increase Leadership Effectiveness Increase Learning Time	0%
Increase Leadership Effectiveness Increase Learning Time Increase Parent / Community Involvement	0% 0% 0%
Increase Leadership Effectiveness	0% 0% 0% 0%

### Part 3: Intervention Model

### ☑ Tier III Modified Transformation

**TEA Approved Model with technical assistance provided by the School Improvement Resource Center** 

The LEA will implement its own intervention design, within the parameters required by the final regulations released by USDE

Intervention Description –Describe the intervention model selected and how it will be implemented consistent with the final regulations released by USDE for this grant program. Include all major activities of the model.

Responses are limited to *eight pages*, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Complete the appropriate model pages below.

Part 3: Intervention Description – TIER III TRANSFORMATION MODEL Describe how the LEA/campus has/will address each of the following requirements of the model.

I. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.

A. Evaluate the effectiveness of the current principal and use the results of the evaluation to determine whether the principal should be replaced, be kept on the campus, or be provided leadership coaching or training

The current principal at Santa Rosa High School has been in place since the fall of 2007. Under his leadership and guidance, the school has moved away from Federal Adequate Yearly Progress sanctions and has moved into State recognized rating for the 2009 - 2010 school year. The principal's effectiveness in school improvement efforts remains unquestionable.

B. Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;

Rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for administrators, teachers, and other staff members, will take into account data on student growth as a significant factor. Other factors (multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement) are designed and developed with teacher and administrator involvement. The project will identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff each semester who, implementing this model, have increased student achievement and attended the required professional development workshops assigned to them. More importantly the principal and grant coordinator will identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so. Once there is a poor classroom observation, campus administrators will immediately create a growth plans for the teacher and provide that teacher with a needs of improvement status report.

C. Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subjectspecific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and Campus and district will provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development daily, through weekly and monthly events that are aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies. The Educational Service Center in Region One (ESC1) in Edinburg, Texas has provided an extensive listing of quality available TTIPS PD with onsite monitoring that are aligned with the 7 Critical Success factors called Transformation To Education Excellence Model (TEEM). Immediate evaluations of these PD workshops will be provided for feedback to grant personnel. Another continuous improvement idea to be utilized will be the use of an online PD program (PD360) and the TEEM online allows for instant PD downloads of quality streaming videos and training giving new teachers instant access to PD during their conference periods. The school's comprehensive needs assessment, district and campus goals, gathered student data, and teacher recommendations will serve in the development of a high-quality, job-embedded professional development plan for the campus.

- D. Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school based on rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals that—
  - takes into account data on student growth as a factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduations rates; and
  - is designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement;

Rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals will take into account data on student growth as a significant factor as well as other factors (multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement) are designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement. The project will identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff each semester who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and attended the required professional development workshops assigned to them. Principal and other campus administrators will identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so. Growth plans will be developed appropriately for teachers and provide them with a needs of improvement status report and the support needed for improvement to occurr.

Administrative Leadership and Lead Teachers will participate in the Transforming Classroom Practices model as a way to enhance our classroom observation capabilities. The campus administrators and lead teachers will improve its classroom observation and data gathering skills through the completion of the Transforming Classroom Practices (TCP) project.

A performance-based appraisal system that will take into account the academic growth of students, evidence of effective classroom performance, completion of all professional development requirements, and other criteria. Performance-based stipends will be used as incentives; sign-up bonuses will be offered as incentives for recruiting highly qualified teachers.

### II. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.

## A. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and

The school will ensure that teachers will utilize all State and Federal assessment data, PEIMS data, benchmark results, formative and summative assessments, quick checks, perception data for directing instruction and identifying gaps in student learning. Other data such as attendance, passing/failure rates and enrollment figures to ensure that all students, but specifically the targeted students are receiving and benefitting from the instruction program.

# **B.** Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students.

Staff will boost their utilization of student data for making instructional decisions on a day to day basis. Use of data will continue to drive all systems on campus. Student data will be used to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned by grade levels and to State and National standards The school use of common department planning periods will permit teachers to meet daily with the departments to collaborate and discuss instructional timelines, CSCOPE curriculum, student assessment, TEKS/TAKS and student progress/interventions. TAKS Benchmark Planning meetings will follow each benchmark testing to analyze data. Individual intervention plans will be designed for each student based on benchmark group and individual data.

School will provide ideal testing conditions, practices and implement these practices during benchmark and TAKS testing.

### III. Increase learning time and creace community-oriented schools.

A. Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time (as defined below); <u>Increased learning time</u> means using a longer school day, week, or year schedule to significantly increase the total number of school hours to include additional time for (a) instruction in core academic subjects including English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civics and government, economics, arts, history, and geography; (b) instruction in other subjects and enrichment activities that contribute to a well-rounded education, including, for example, physical education, service learning, and experiential and workbased learning opportunities that are provided by partnering, as appropriate, with other organizations; and (c) teachers to collaborate, plan, and engage in professional development within and across grades and subjects. Research supports the effectiveness of well-designed programs that expand learning time by a minimum of 300 hours per school year. (See Frazier, Julie A.; Morrison, Frederick J. "The Influence of Extended-year Schooling on Growth of Achievement and Perceived Competence in Early Elementary School." Child Development. Vol. 69 (2), April 1998, pp.495-497 and research done by Mass2020.) Extending learning into before- and after-school hours can be difficult to implement effectively, but is permissible under this definition with encouragement to closely integrate and coordinate academic work between in school and out of school. (See James-Burdumy, Susanne; Dynarski, Mark; Deke, John. "When Elementary Schools Stay Open Late: Results from The National Evaluation of the 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis, Vol. 29 (4), December 2007, Document No. PP07-121.) http://www.mathematica-

mpr.com/publications/redirect PubsDB.asp?strSite=http://epa.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/29/4/296 The campus will review all systems operations and will improve, modify, or develop processes and procedures related to the planning, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation of all initiatives aimed at maximizing the effectiveness of the classroom instruction and increasing the effective use of instructional time. The campus will ensure that administration minimizes interruptions of students' instructional time or staff planning time and will require and monitor bell to bell instruction in all subject areas. Additional instructional time will be provided by extending the school day, the week, and the optional extended year. The campus will be very intentional at providing for prime time instruction so the targeted math and reading classes and students are taught in the morning hours. Campus leadership will require and monitor bell to bell instruction in all subject areas.

### B. Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.

The campus will develop a campus-based parental involvement program through which parents will be recruited to serve as partners and volunteers. In addition to providing on-site services, the parents will also help plan and conduct community services and outreach activities. Increase Adult Communication Links with Phone, internet and websites and continue to provide on-line access for parents to review their children's grades and to provide teacher contact information. The campus will solicit the assistance of community representatives, leaders, professionals, and other distinguished individuals whose services as resource speakers and campus support team members will help motivate students, improve their self-esteem, and encourage all to set high standards for success. The school will establish strong relationships with key stakeholders, both internally and externally that includes looking for community based organizations, colleges and partners that could contribute toward the success. Align with other federal, state and local funds to maximize services and resources that will sustain after the grant period has ended and collaborate with effective existing programs and services that merit support. A social worker will be employed to assist with a community oriented school.

### IV. Provide operational flexibility and sustained support.

A. Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates;

The campus will be allowed to make changes to its staff, calendar, and budget. Purchasing flexibility in the areas of professional development, purchase of equipment, and supplies/materials will also be provided. The school's grant Shepherd, the Campus Coordinator, Intervention Coach, TTIPS Dean and principal, will meet on a regular basis to discuss the grant's implementation, refinement and sustainability. The campus reform initiative will continue

beyond the term of the grant. F IMPACT is a program designed to print utilize knowledge and professional development to reach the goals of this program and transform the management structure. A long term action plan is critical to transforming the campus. For this reason, the school will rely on local partnerships, state and federal funds to sustain campus reform after the funding period ends. The SRISD has assigned a full time grant shepherd to oversee the incremental integration of these funding streams into sustaining the program. This individual is charged with the responsibility of supporting the campus school improvement efforts. Beyond ensuring financial sustainability, the organizational structure of the program will require continuation. The qualifications, experience, and certifications of Project IMPACT personnel and external consultants are of sufficient quality and depth to ensure successful implementation.

B. Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).

The School Improvement Resource Center (SIRC), the assigned Professional Service Provider, and the Texas Education Agency (TEA) will provide our school the technical assistance and related support. The Regional Service Center (ESC1) will provide additional assistance and related support.

The LEA/campus may also implement other strategies within the four components. Describe any other strategies to be implemented. Enter "N/A" if a particular optional strategy is not to be implemented.

- I. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.
  - A. Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school

A compensation or reward system will be established that recognizes school leaders, teachers and other staff who because of their efforts have increased student achievement and/or increased graduation rates. Increase teacher salaries to compete with schools in the top ten percent paying districts in our area by working towards offering stipends for high demand areas such as math, science, bilingual education, and special education.

## B. Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development;

The program will have constant and comprehensive use of data to identify and measure changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development activities. Immediate evaluations of these Professional Development workshops will be provided for feedback to grant personnel through observations and other measurements. The Educational Service Center in Region One (ESC1) in Edinburg, Texas has provided an extensive listing of quality professional development opportunities with onsite monitoring that are aligned with the 7 Critical Success factors called Transformation To Education Excellence Model (TEEM). Immediate evaluations of these PD workshops will be provided for feedback to grant personnel. Constant observation and monitoring of instruction in the classroom will be a good indicator of the effectiveness of professional development activities.

## C. Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.

Campus principal has been given the authority to interview, hire, and reject all teachers and staff considered for employment. This has been the policy in the past will continue to be so in the future. (Board policy and administrative procedures provide for this assurance)

### II. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.

A. Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity, is having the intended impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective;

The campus administration will ensure that curriculum is being implemented effectively and with fidelity by: Being

a part of the Regional Service C Curriculum Collaborative. (Cscope) It se use the Regional Curriculum Collaborative and attend training to implement the curriculum for the four core areas, grades 9-12, for the 2010-2011 and 2011-2012 school year. Administration will provide for common department planning periods. The administration will be closely involved with the planning that occurs during this planning periods. Administrators and teachers are to meet to collaborate and discuss instructional timelines, CSCOPE curriculum, student assessment, TEKS/TAKS and student progress/interventions. TAKS Benchmark Planning meetings will follow each benchmark testing to analyze data. Individual intervention plans will be designed for each student based on benchmark group and individual data.

### B. Implement a schoolwide "response-to-intervention" model;

Training on the "response-to-intervention" model will be conducted to ensure a full understanding and implementation of the concept. Grant activities will be integrated to the response to intervention model as appropriate.

# C. Provide additional supports and professional development to teachers and principals in order to implement effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content;

Members of the campus will attend the State and National Staff Development Conferences where teacher leaders and administrators will gather valuable tools to bring the most powerful forms of professional learning to all the teachers with whom they work. At the conference, school-based administrators will learn from both the outstanding and innovative work of their peers and the perspectives of state and national leaders. Staff will become skilled in assisting their colleagues in data-driven decision making and in planning, implementing, and assessing the impact of their lessons. Teachers will attend training on ESL/ELPS strategies to assist ELL students in being successful in the classroom and all teachers will receive training on Special Education updates, modifications, accommodations and ARD process. Based on student data, professional development activities will target modifications to meet the needs of English Language Learners and Special Ed. students. Teachers will develop a better understanding of how students are tested on the TAKS and more importantly, on the new STAAR assessment. All core area teachers will complete training on developing and implementing differentiated instructional strategies for the purpose of addressing the needs of the struggling subgroups. Enrolled students with special needs who failed the previous year's reading and math TAKS will be scheduled into an additional math/reading class. The school will place the ELL/special education target group in classes with identified Language Arts and Math teachers who have exhibited effective performance. Students will be assigned to teachers involved in academic teaming. These classes will continue to have a 10 to 1 student-teacher ratio and will be involved in an intensive teacher teaming approach for effective and prescriptive instruction. The school will analyze checkpoint and benchmark data to help determine the appropriate assessments for all special education students.... TAKS-A, TAKS-M, TAKS Accommodated, TAKS.

**D.** Use and integrate technology-based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program; The campus has provided in the grant the employment of a Technology Coach and a Lab Teacher. These two individuals are to support the needs of all professional staff (administrative and instructional staff) and to support the learning needs of all students. Th Technology Coach to be housed at the campus to meet all of the technology needs. A number of technolgy equipment will be purchase to improve the teaching capabilites of the teachers. For example: PC computers, Computer docking carts; Netbook computers; Mobi Slates Classroom Response Systems; Eiki projectors; Active Slate boards which allow for remote access to promethean boards; IPADS for teacheers; content specific software; and other technology tools and software programs. All students will receive training on how to use, safety, cyber bulling and care of the laptops. The school will ensure accessibility to appropriately-configured computers for students with special needs. All teachers will have the access to the following software:

- Video cameras
- DMAC software
- Compass Learning
- Adaptive Curriculum
- I Core
- I Nova

### E. In secondary schools--

i. Increase rigor by offering opportunities for students to enroll in advanced coursework (such as Advanced Placement; International Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, and mathematics courses, especially those that incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based contextual learning opportunities), early-college high schools, dual enrollment programs, or thematic learning academies that prepare students for college and careers, including by providing appropriate supports designed to ensure that low-achieving students can take advantage of these programs and coursework;

Provide special programs to increase the number of students taking and scoring higher on the college entrance exams. Counselors will make sure the seniors sign up for and take college entrance exam. The school will ensure an increase AP/Dual enrollment courses. The school will provide for SAT/ACT test prep courses. An increased number of teachers will be sent to AP workshops during the Summer, to include at least one teacher in all subject areas. Pre AP classes will be significantly differentiated from regular classes and Pre-AP classes will feature a higher level of rigor and a focus on college preparation. Students will be appropriately scheduled into regular or Pre-AP classes based on previous TAKS scores, grades and teacher recommendations. Pre-AP and AP courses will continue to have open enrollment. As the state and school move into End of Course Exams, teachers will revise their scope and sequence and assessments during the summer to prepare for this college readiness transition.

## ii. Improve student transition from middle to high school through summer transition programs or freshman academies;

During the spring semester, students preparing to enter the high school program will be given a high school orientation which will include: a visit of the high school campus; an opportunity to visit with all staff members; a quidance counselor will meet individually with each student to discuss the high school program and discuss the course offerings and graduation requirements. Parents will be provided a special evening for the same opportunity to visit the campus and meet the teaching, administrative and support staff. Summer FISH campus program will facilitate the transition.

## iii. Increase graduation rates through, for example, credit-recovery programs, re-engagement strategies, smaller learning communities, competency-based instruction and performance-based assessments, and acceleration of basic reading and mathematics skills;

An additional Reading and Math class has been assigned to 9th and 10th grade targeted students who have not passed TAKS during the previous year. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student profiles and other forms to monitor academic growth. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolio which will be kept in their class notebook. Administrators will carefully review district, school, and classroom data to make informed decisions regarding scheduling and student placement. Students' Data Management system such as DMAC will be utilized to assess and accelerate reading and mathematics skills. The campus will expand its credit recovery classes by scheduling additional recovery/remediation classes during the regular school day, by enrolling students in computer assisted instructional settings, and by providing tutorial services during regular school hours, after school, and Saturdays.

## iv. Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve to high standards or graduate.

The campus will reduce its student dropout and non-completer rate through the acquisition and use of The Early Warning System Tool (Texas Comprehensive Center), a research-based program that has proven to be successful in addressing this need. The system will monitor components that identify students who may be at risk of failing. The campus will comply with the PGP requirements related to updating, monitoring, and

maintaining all records currer applicable to the needs of each stude rovide all students with continuing instruction in the affective domain to ensure the development of a successful, self-reliant, independent life-long learner. The school will provide for GEAR UP Advisory Activities, promote involvement in extra-curricular activities. Our school will begin the implementation of school wide positive behavior support interventions (PBIS) and enhanced social service support. The campus will review the behavioral data and PEIMS to analyze PBIS implementation and implement targeted professional development based on classroom observation data as well as student data.

### III. Increase learning time and create community-oriented schools.

# A. Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs;

The campus will develop a campus-based parental involvement program through which parents will be recruited to serve as partners and volunteers. In addition to providing on-site services, the parents will also help plan and conduct community services and outreach activities. The campus will solicit the assistance of community representatives, leaders, professionals, and other distinguished individuals whose services as resource speakers and campus support team members will help motivate students, improve their self-esteem, and encourage all to set high standards for success. Recruit parent volunteers to promote the partnership between the parent and the school within the classroom to assist with tutoring, mentoring and becoming quest speakers. Establish strong relationships with key stakeholders, both internally and externally that includes looking for community based organizations, colleges and partners that could contribute toward the success. Align with other federal, state and local funds to maximize services and resources that will sustain after the grant period has ended and collaborate with effective existing programs and services that merit support.

Project IMPACT will align with federal, state, local and community resources to maximize the positive effects of the intervention at the campus. The transformation model will reach out to partner with current programs being implemented at the SRISD, community councils, business councils, parent councils, Institutes of Higher Education (IHE), and social agencies. The University of Texas at Brownsville, The University of Texas Pan American, and Texas State Technical College are local IHEs collaborating with SRISD. Both campuses will be working with the Transitional College/Career Coordinator and students to ensure that the students are ready for college and knowledgeable about their career options. Parents will also be educated through Project IMPACT, not only on how to get their children prepared but also to get prepared as well if they want to pursue a degree or obtain a diploma.

## B. Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff;

Align with 21st CCLC program for targeting 50% of students; Provide enrichment personnel to support After School Programs for 4 Teachers; Provide Before School and summer school support for a morning lab; Provide Parent and Community evening events to engage TTIPS academic support with 4 new events; Provide Technology Support with ASP tech labs for teachers 4 ASP tech days provided by the Technology coach; Provide 6 new Super Saturday events for PD, Parents and students; Enhance Adult Education Department to provide ESL, GED, Technology and Parenting skills.

Provide extended day, extended week, and optional extended year, including flexible scheduling options within the day for students needing such alternatives.

Provide peer tutors to assist at-risk, (targeted subgroup) students with their coursework. The school will provide extended day and Saturday tutorials/academies for students who are not meeting expectations, targeted students/subgroups or failed to meet TAKS standards.

## C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment;

Establish and utilize the Campus Discipline Management Committee and a School Climate Committee to review concerns from teachers and especially deal with the elimination of bullying and student harassment issues. SRHS will form an attendance committee to plan activities and incentives for students and staff with perfect attendance. Attendance committee will develop an incentives list of tokens or activities for students with perfect attendance on a six weeks basis.

SRHS will begin the implementation of school wide positive behavior support interventions (PBIS) and enhanced social service support. The campus will review the behavioral data and PEIMS to analyze PBIS implementation and implement targeted professional development based on classroom observation data as well as student data.

### Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarten.

Not Applicable

### IV. Provide operational flexibility and sustained support.

A. Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA;

Not Applicable

B. Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs.

Local, state and federal funds are being provided to the campus as permitted and required by allocation formulas. The District and School ensures that the campus allocations are sufficient to effectively implement the instructional program. Part 4: Activity Timeline – Describe the timeline delineating the steps the campus will take to implement the selected intervention model and additional improvement activities chosen.

Critical Success Factor	Milestone	Improvement Activity	Begin Date MM / YY	End Date MM / YY
1	A	Improve student achievment in Reading/ELA and math through analysis of student data. Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies. Students will chart their progress using an assessment portfolios. School will know and understand the academic background and progress of all students by utilizing individual student profiles and other forms to monitor academic growth.	08/10	06/13
	В	Begin internal vertical curriculum alignment in the four core areas.	02/11	06/13
	С	Plan and strategize implementation of the instructional coaching model to facilitate on-going monitoring of instruction.	08/10	06/13
2	A	Provide training to all teachers on the data analysis systems in place, the type of data available, its application, the procedures for retrieving data, and its correlation to planning instruction. Use other data such as attendance, passing/failure rates and enrollment figures to ensure that the targeted students are receiving and benefitting from all designed intervention activities.	08/10	06/13
	В	Promote the use of data for all decision-making in the areas of curriculum and instruction.	08/10	06/13
	С	Improve the existing on-going classroom walk-throughs and monitoring practices through the use of collaborative inquiry, teacher coaching strategies, and reflective conversations	08/11	05/13
3	A	Build capacity in the organization and for all teacher leaders through targeted staff development and on-going distributive leadership practices related to vision, accountability, and modeling.	09/10	06/13
	В	Employ shared decision-making practices by allowing teachers who are members of leadership and instructional teams to plan and take ownership of school improvement initiatives.	09/10	06/13
	С	Apply an approach that fully utilizes all successful practices, resources, and data, and not continue with what has proven to be unsuccessful.	08/10	06/13
4	A	Provide extended day, extended week, and optional extended year, including flexible scheduling options within the day for students needing such alternatives. Increase effective instructional time in core classes.	01/11	06/13
	В	Provide extended learning during after school tutorial sessions, Saturdays, and summer. Utilize the school day for providing individualized tutorial opportunities for students. Implement tutoring as a requirement for students who are at risk of failing and provide incentives for group performance in afterschool tutoring activities.	01/11	06/13

.

	с	Create a texs' class assignment schedule that will, content area teachers to cooperatively plan lesssons and review performance data. Administrators and teachers are to meet daily with the departments to collaborate and discuss instructional timelines, curriculum, student assessment, and student progress/interventions.	08/10	06/13
5	A	Create a school-community council that will include parents and community representatives. Involve parents in their children's academics.	06/11	06/13
	В	Use ESC and SIRC experts to coach administrators and teachers on working with and conferring with parents. Create Awareness through Outreach to solicit family and community involvement. Increase Family Communication Links with Phone, internet and website.	02/11	06/13
	c	Create partnerships with community-based organizations that will address the social, emotional, and health needs of parents and children. Coordinate with local social and health service providers to help meet family needs. Increase adult parent education classes (including GED, adult literacy, and ESL programs). Establish strong relationships with key stakeholders, both internally and externally.	06/11	06/13
6	A	Provide intervention services for higher risk situations for the purpose of improving attendance, positive behavior, and academic success. Employ Intervention Counselor for At- Risk Students. Form student leadership committees and coordinate activities through Student Advisory Council. Inform parents consistently during campus parental meetings of the importance of attendance in the success of their child's education.	04/11	06/13
	В	Implement a Positive Behavior Intervention and Support (PBIS) system to improve student discipline. Solicit the assistance of community representatives, leaders, professionals, and other distinguished individuals whose services as resource speakers and campus support team members will help motivate students, improve their self- esteem, and encourage all to set high standards for success.	04/11	05/13
	с	Provide opportunities for all students to join extra-curricular clubs and student organizations.	08/10	08/13
7	A	Develop an appraisal system that will include school improvement criteria. Teachers and principal collectively design or enhance a Performance evaluation instrument.	05/11	06/13
	В	Provide on-going subject specific and high quality professional development. Professional development activities will include creative ways faculty, staff and administration can work collaboratively in Professional Learning Communities	08/10	08/13
	с	Offer performance-based financial incentives that will help recruit and retain high quality teachers. Increase teacher salaries to compete with schools in the top ten percent paying districts in the area by working towards offering stipends for high demand areas such as math, science, bilingual education, and special education.	02/11	08/13

### GRANT FUNDS WILL BE USED TO PAY ONLY FOR ACTIVITIES OCCURRING BETWEEN THE BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES OF THE GRANT AS SPECIFIED ON THE NOTICE OF GRANT AWARD.